

References included in the ANDEX White Book:

You can find the reference file in the following link: [.bib](#)

- Abdel Jaber, W., Rott, H., Floricioiu, D., Wuite, J., and Miranda, N. (2019). Heterogeneous spatial and temporal pattern of surface elevation change and mass balance of the Patagonian ice fields between 2000 and 2016. *The Cryosphere* 13, 2511–2535. doi: 10.5194/tc-13-2511-2019
- Abram, N. J., McGregor, H. V., Tierney, J. E., Evans, M. N., McKay, N. P., and Kaufman, D. S. (2016). Early onset of industrial-era warming across the oceans and continents. *Nature* 536, 411–418. doi: 10.1038/nature19082
- Aceituno, P. (1988a). On the functioning of the Southern Oscillation in the South American sector. Part I: surface climate. *Mon. Weather Rev* 116, 505–524. doi: 10.1175/1520-0493(1988)116
- Aceituno, P. (1988b). On the functioning of the southern oscillation in the South American sector: surface, climate. *Mon. Weather. Rev* 116, 505–524.
- Aceituno, P., Prieto, M. D. R., Solari, M. E., Martínez, A., Poveda, G., and Falvey, M. (2009). The 1877-1878 El Niño episode: associated impacts in South America. *Clim. Change* 92, 389–416. doi: 10.1007/s10584-008-9470-5
- Adler, R. F., Huffman, G. J., Bolvin, D. T., Curtis, S., and Nelkin, E. J. (2000). Tropical rainfall distributions determined using TRMM combined with other satellite and rain gauge information. *J. Appl. Meteorol* 39, 2007–2023. doi: 10.1175/1520-0450(2001)040
- Agudelo, J., Arias, P. A., Vieira, S. C., and Martínez, J. A. (2019). Influence of longer dry seasons in the Southern Amazon on patterns of water vapor transport over northern South America and the Caribbean. *Climate Dynamics* 52, 2647–2665. doi: 10.1007/s00382-018-4285-1
- Aguilar-Lome, J., Espinoza-Villar, R., Espinoza, J. C., Rojas-Acuña, J., Willems, B. L., and Leyva-Molina, W. M. (2019). Elevation-dependent warming of land surface temperatures in the Andes assessed using MODIS LST time series (2000-2017). *Int. J. Appl. Earth Obs. Geoinform* 77, 119–128. doi: 10.1016/j.jag.2018.12.013
- Aguirre, F., Carrasco, J., Sauter, T., Schneider, C., Gaete, K., and Garín, E. (2018). Snow cover change as a climate indicator in Brunswick Peninsula. Patagonia. *Front. Earth Sci* 6. doi: 10.3389/feart.2018.00130
- Ahmed, M., Anchukaitis, K. J., Asrat, A., Borgaonkar, H. P., Braidia, M., and Buckle, B. M. (2013). Continental-scale temperature variability during the past two millennia. *Nat. Geosci* 6, 339–346. doi: 10.1038/ngeo1797
- Aide, T. M., Grau, H. R., Graesser, J., Andrade-Nunez, M. J., Araoz, E., and Barros, A. P. (2019). Woody vegetation dynamics in the tropical and subtropical Andes from 2001

- to 2014: satellite image interpretation and expert validation. *Glob. Change Biol* 5, 2112–2126. doi: 10.1111/gcb.14618
- Aires, F., Miolane, L., Prigent, C., Pham, B., Fluet-Chouinard, E., Lehner, B., et al. (2017). A Global Dynamic Long-Term Inundation Extent Dataset at High Spatial Resolution Derived through Downscaling of Satellite Observations. *Journal of Hydrometeorology* 18, 1305–1325. doi: 10.1175/JHM-D-16-0155.1
- Albert, T., Klein, A., Kincaid, J. L., Huggel, C., Racoviteanu, A. E., and Arnaud, Y. (2014). “Remote sensing of rapidly diminishing tropical glaciers in the northern Andes,” in *Global Land Ice Measurements from Space*, eds. M. P. Bishop, G. J. Leonard, and B. H. Raup (Berlin: Springer), 609–638. doi: 10.1007/978-3-540-79818-7_26
- Albrecht, R. I., Goodman, S. J., Buechler, D. E., Blakeslee, R. J., and Christian, H. J. (2016). Where are the lightning hotspots on Earth? *Bull. Am. Meteor. Soc* 97, 2051–2068. doi: 10.1175/BAMS-D-14-00193.1
- Aliaga, D., Sinclair, V. A., Andrade, M., Artaxo, P., Carbone, S., and Kadantsev, E. (2018). Identifying source regions of air masses sampled at the tropical high-altitude site of Chacaltaya using WRF-FLEXPART and cluster analysis. *Atmos. Chem. Phys* 21, 16453–16477. doi: 10.5194/acp-21-16453-2021
- Allen, M. (2020). Amazon fires contribute to Andean glacier melting. *Eos*.
- Almazroui, M., Ashfaq, M., Islam, M. N., Rashid, I. U., Kamil, S., and Abid, M. A. (2021). Assessment of CMIP6 performance and projected temperature and precipitation changes over SouthSouth America. *Earth Syst. Environ* 5, 155–183. doi: 10.1007/s41748-021-00233-6
- Alpert, P. (1986). Mesoscale indexing of the distribution of orographic precipitation over high mountains. *J. Clim. Appl. Meteorol* 25, 532–545. doi: 10.1175/1520-0450(1986)025
- Alvarez-Garreton, C., Mendoza, P. A., Boisier, J. P., Addor, N., Galleguillos, M., and Zambrano-Bigiarini, M. (2018). The CAMELS-CL dataset: catchment attributes and meteorology for large sample studies – Chile dataset. *Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci* 22, 5817–5846. doi: 10.5194/hess-22-5817-2018
- Alvarez-Villa, O. D., Vélez, J. I., and Poveda, G. (2011). Improved long-term mean annual rainfall fields for colombia. *Int. J. Climatol* 31, 2194–2212. doi: 10.1002/joc.2232
- Al-Yaari, A., Condom, T., Junquas, C., Rabatel, A., Ramseyer, V., Sicart, J., et al. (2023). Climate variability and glacier evolution at selected sites across the world: Past trends and future projections. *Earth’s Future* 11, e2023EF003618.
- Ambrizzi, T., Reboita, M. S., Rocha, R. P., and Llopart, M. (2018). The state-of-the-art and fundamental aspects of regional climate modeling in South America. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci*, 98–120. doi: 10.1111/nyas.13932

- Amigo, I. (2000). The Amazon's fragile future. *Nature* 578, 505–507. doi: 10.1038/d41586-020-00508-4
- Amoroso, M. M., Speer, J. H., Daniels, L. D., Villalba, R., Cook, E., and Stahle, D. (2018). South American dendroecological field week 2016: exploring dendrochronological research in Northern Patagonia. *Tree Ring Res* 74, 120–131. doi: 10.3959/1536-1098-74.1.120
- Ampuero, A., Strikis, N., Apaéstegui, J., Vuille, M., Novello, V. F., and Espinoza, J. C. (2020). The forest effects on the isotopic composition of rainfall in the northwestern Amazon Basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmosphere* 125, 2019 031445. doi: 10.1029/2019JD031445
- A.N.A. (2012). *Recursos Hídricos en el Perú*, 2nd Edn. Lima: Ministerio de Agricultura. Autoridad Nacional del Agua.
- A.N.A. (2014). *Inventario Nacional de Glaciares y lagunas (in Spanish)*. Autoridad Nacional del Agua, Dirección de Conservación y Planeamiento de Recursos Hídricos. Peru: Unidad de Glaciología y Recursos Hídricos.
- Angelis, H. (2014). Hypsometry and sensitivity of the mass balance to changes in equilibrium-line altitude: the case of the Southern Patagonia Icefield. *J. Glaciol* 60, 14–28. doi: 10.3189/2014JoG13J127
- Aniya, M. (2013). Holocene glaciations of Hielo Patagónico (Patagonia Icefield), South America: a brief review. *Geochem. J* 47, 97–105. doi: 10.2343/geochemj.1.0171
- Aniya, M., Sato, H., Naruse, R., Skvarca, P., and Casassa, G. (1997). Recent Variations in the Southern Patagonia Icefield, South America. *Arctic Alpine Res* 29, 1–12.
- Antico, P. L., Chou, S. C., and Mourão, C. (2017). Zonda downslope winds in the central Andes of South America in a 20-year climate simulation with the Eta model. *Theor. Appl. Climatol* 128, 291–299. doi: 10.1007/s00704-015-1709-2
- Aragão, L. E. O. C., Anderson, L. O., Fonseca, M. G., Rosan, T. M., Vedovato, L. B., Wagner, F. H., et al. (2018). 21st Century drought-related fires counteract the decline of Amazon deforestation carbon emissions. *Nature Communications* 9, 1–12. doi: 10.1038/s41467-017-02771-y
- Aranguren, D., González, J., Cruz, A., Inampué, J., Torres, H., and Pérez-Tobón, P. S. (2017). Lightning strikes on power transmission lines and lightning detection in Colombia., in *International Symposium on Lightning Protection, XIV SIPDA 2017 (Natal)*, 273–278.
- Aravena, J. C., Lara, A., Wolodarsky-Franke, A., Villalba, R., and Cuq, E. (2002). Tree-ring growth patterns and temperature reconstruction from *Nothofagus pumilio* (Fagaceae) forests at the upper tree line of southern Chilean Patagonia. *Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat* 75, 361–376.

- Aravena, R. (1995). Hidrología isotópica y geoquímica de las aguas subterráneas del norte de Chile. *Bull. Inst. Fr. Études Andines* 24, 495–504.
- Arenson, L. U., and Jakob, M. (2010). A New GIS based mountain permafrost distribution model., in *Proceedings of the 62nd Canadian Geotechnical Conference*, (Calgary, AB), 452–458.
- Arenson, L. U., and Jakob, M. (2015). *Periglacial Geohazard Risks and Ground Temperature Increases*,” in *Engineering Geology for Society and Territory – Volume 1: Climate Change and Engineering Geology.*, eds. G. Lollino, A. Manconi, J. Clague, W. Shan, and M. Chiarle. Cham: Springer International Publishing. doi: 10.1007/978-3-319-09300-0
- Arenson, L. U., Jakob, M., Brenning, and Azócar (2010). The significance of rock glaciers in the dry Andes - A discussion of Azócar and Brenning. *Permafrost Periglacial Process* 21, 286–288. doi: 10.1002/ppp.693
- Arévalo, J., Marín, J. C., Díaz, M., Raga, G., Pozo, D., and Córdova, A. M. (2024). Sensitivity of simulated conditions to different parameterization choices over complex terrain in Central Chile. *Atmosphere* 15, 10. doi: 10.3390/atmos15010010
- Arias, P. A., Fu, R., Vera, C., and Rojas, M. (2015a). A correlated shortening of the North and South American monsoon seasons in the past few decades. *Climate Dynamics* 45, 3183–3203. doi: 10.1007/s00382-015-2533-1
- Arias, P. A., Garreaud, R., Poveda, G., Espinoza, J. C., Molina-Carpio, J., Masiokas, M., et al. (2021a). Hydroclimate of the Andes Part II: Hydroclimate variability and sub-continental patterns. *Frontiers in Earth Science*, 666.
- Arias, P. A., Martínez, J. A., Mejía, J. D., Pazos, M. J., Espinoza, J. C., and Wongchuig-Correa, S. (2020). Changes in Normalized Difference Vegetation Index in the Orinoco and Amazon River Basins: Links to Tropical Atlantic Surface Temperatures. *Journal of Climate* 33, 8537–8559. doi: 10.1175/JCLI-D-19-0696.1
- Arias, P. A., Martínez, J. A., and Vieira, S. C. (2015b). Moisture sources to the 2010-2012 anomalous wet season in northern south america. *Clim. Dynam* 45, 2861–2884. doi: 10.1007/s00382-015-2511-7
- Arias, P. A., Ortega, G., Villegas, L. D., and Martínez, J. A. (2021b). Colombian climatology in CMIP5/CMIP6 models: Persistent biases and improvements. *Revista Facultad de Ingeniería Universidad de Antioquia*, 75–96.
- Aristizábal, E., García, E., and Martínez, C. (2015). Susceptibility assessment of shallow landslides triggered by rainfall in tropical basins and mountainous terrains. *Nat. Hazards* 78, 621–634. doi: 10.1007/s11069-015-1736-4

- Armenta-Porras, G. E., and Pabón Caicedo, J. D. (2016). Producing high spatial resolution climate scenarios for tropical America using WRF model., in *Proceedings of the International Conference on Regional Climate CORDEX-2016*, (Stockholm).
- Armenta-Porras, G. E., and Pabón-Caicedo, J. D. (2018). “Producing high spatial resolution climate scenarios for tropical america and colombia using WRF model,” in *CORDEX Central America and South America Training Workshop on Downscaling Techniques, La Paz*. Available at: <http://www.cima.fcen.uba.ar/cordex-2018/poster.php>.
- Armenteras, D., Rodríguez, N., and Retana, J. (2017). Deforestation dynamics and drivers in different forest types of Latin America: three decades of studies (1980-2010). *Global Environ. Change* 46, 139–147. doi: 10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2017.09.002
- Armenteras, D., Rodríguez, N., Retana, J., and Morales, M. (2011). Understanding deforestation in montane and lowland forests of the colombian andes. *Reg. Environ. Change* 11, 693–705. doi: 10.1007/s10113-010-0200-y
- Armijos, E., Crave, A., Vauchel, P., Fraizy, P., Santini, W., and Moquet, J. S. (2013a). Suspended sediment dynamics in the Amazon River of Peru. *J. South Am. Earth Sci* 44, 75–84. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1907842116
- Armijos, E., Crave, A., Vauchel, P., Fraizy, P., Santini, W., and Moquet, J.-S. (2013b). Suspended sediment dynamics in the Amazon River of Peru. *J. S. Am. Earth Sci* 44, 75–84. doi: 10.1016/j.jsames.2012.09.002
- Arrieta-Castro, M., Donado-Rodríguez, A., Acuña, G. J., Canales, F. A., Teegavarapu, R. S. V., and Kaźmierczak, B. (2020). Analysis of streamflow variability and trends in the meta river, colombia. *Water* 12, 1451. doi: 10.3390/w12051451
- Ashok, K., Behera, S. K., Rao, S. A., Weng, H., and Yamagata, T. (2007). El Niño Modoki and its possible teleconnection. *J. Geophys. Res* 112, 11007. doi: 10.1029/2006JC003798
- Ashouri, H., Hsu, K. L., Sorooshian, S., Braithwaite, D. K., Knapp, K. R., Cecil, L. D., et al. (2015). PERSIANN-CDR: Daily precipitation climate data record from multisatellite observations for hydrological and climate studies. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society* 96, 69–83. doi: 10.1175/BAMS-D-13-00068.1
- Ayala, Á., Farías-Barahona, D., Huss, M., Pellicciotti, F., McPhee, J., and Farinotti, D. (2020). Glacier runoff variations since 1955 in the maipo river basin, in the semiarid andes of central chile. *Cryosphere* 14, 2005–2027. doi: 10.5194/tc-14-2005-2020
- Ayala, A., Pellicciotti, F., MacDonell, S., McPhee, J., and Burlando, P. (2017). Patterns of glacier ablation across North-Central Chile: identifying the limits of empirical melt models under sublimation-favorable conditions. *Water Resour. Res* 53, 5601–5625. doi: 10.1002/2016WR020126

- Ayala, A., Pellicciotti, F., MacDonell, S., McPhee, J., Vivero, S., and Campos, C. (2016). Modelling the hydrological response of debris-free and debris-covered glaciers to present climatic conditions in the semiarid Andes of central Chile. *Hydrol. Process* 30, 4036–4058. doi: 10.1002/hyp.10971
- Ayala, A., Pellicciotti, F., and Shea, J. M. (2015). Modeling 2 m air temperatures over mountain glaciers: exploring the influence of katabatic cooling and external warming. *J. Geophys. Res. Atmos* 120, 3139–3157. doi: 10.1002/2015JD023137
- Ayalew, T. B., Krajewski, W. F., and Mantilla, R. (2015). Analyzing the effects of excess rainfall properties on the scaling structure of peak discharges: insights from a mesoscale river basin. *Water Resour. Res* 51, 3900–3921. doi: 10.1002/2014WR016258
- Ayes Rivera, I., Callau Poduje, A. C., Molina-Carpio, J., Ayala, J. M., Armijos, E., and Espinoza-Villar, R. (2003). On the relationship between suspended sediment concentration, rainfall variability and groundwater: an empirical and probabilistic analysis for the andean beni river. 11), 2497. doi: 10.3390/w11122497
- Ayes-Rivera, I., Armijos Cardenas, E., Espinoza-Villar, R., Espinoza, J. C., Molina-Carpio, J., and Ayala, J. M. (2019). Decline of fine suspended sediments in the madeira river basin (2003–2017). *Water* 11. doi: 10.3390/w11030514
- Azócar, G. F., and Brenning, A. (2010). A. Hydrological and geomorphological significance of rock glaciers in the dry andes, chile (27°-33°S. *Permafrost. Periglac. Process* 21, 42–53. doi: 10.1002/ppp.669
- Azócar, G. F., Brenning, A., and Bodin, X. (2017). Permafrost distribution modelling in the semi-arid Chilean Andes. *Cryosphere* 11, 877–890. doi: 10.5194/tc-11-877-2017
- Bai, L., Shi, C., Li, L., Yang, Y., and Wu, J. (2018). Accuracy of chirps satellite-rainfall products over Mainland China. *Remote Sens* 10. doi: 10.3390/rs10030362
- Baladima, F., Thomas, J. L., Voisin, D., Dumont, M., Junquas, C., and Kumar, R. (2022). Modeling an extreme dust deposition event to the French alpine seasonal snowpack in April 2018: meteorological context and predictions of dust deposition. *J. Geophys. Res. Atmos* 127, 2021 035745. doi: 10.1029/2021JD035745
- Ballesteros-González, K., Espitia-Cano, S. O., Rincón-Caro, M. A., Rincón-Riveros, J. M., Perez-Peña, M. P., and Sullivan, A. (2022). Understanding organic aerosols in Bogotá, Colombia: in-situ observations and regional-scale modeling. *Atmos. Environ* 284, 119161. doi: 10.1016/j.atmosenv.2022.119161
- Balthazar, V., Vanacker, V., Molina, A., and Lambin, E. F. (2015). Impacts of forest cover change on ecosystem services in high Andean mountains. *Ecol. Indic* 48, 63–75. doi: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2014.07.043

- Bambach, N. E., Rhoades, A. M., Hatchett, B. J., Jones, A. D., Ullrich, P. A., and Zarzycki, C. M. (2022). Projecting climate change in SouthSouth America using variable-resolution community earth system model: an application to Chile. *Int. J. Climatol* 42, 2514–2542. doi: 10.1002/joc.7379
- Barcaza, G., Nussbaumer, S. U., Tapia, G., Valdés, J., García, J.-L., and Videla, Y. (2017). Glacier inventory and recent glacier variations in the Andes of Chile, South America. *Ann. Glaciol* 58, 166–180. doi: 10.1017/aog.2017.28
- Barichivich, J., Gloor, E., Peylin, P., Brienen, R. J. W., Schöngart, J., Espinoza, J. C., et al. (2018). Recent intensification of Amazon flooding extremes driven by strengthened Walker circulation. *Science Advances* 4. doi: 10.1126/sciadv.aat8785
- Barkhordarian, A., Storch, H., Zorita, E., Loikith, P. C., and Mechoso, C. R. (2017). Observed warming over northern South America has an anthropogenic origin. *Clim. Dyn* 51, 1901–1914. doi: 10.1007/s00382-017-3988-z
- Barlage, M., Tewari, M., Chen, F., Miguez-Macho, G., Yang, Z. L., and Niu, G. Y. (2015). The effect of groundwater interaction in North American regional climate simulations with WRF/Noah-MP. *Clim. Change* 129, 485–498. doi: 10.1007/s10584-014-1308-8
- Barrett, B. S., Carrasco, J. F., and Testino, A. P. (2012). Madden–julian oscillation (MJO) modulation of atmospheric circulation and chilean winter precipitation. *J. Clim* 25, 1678–1688. doi: 10.1175/JCLI-D-11-00216.1
- Barrett, B. S., Garreaud, R., and Falvey, M. (2009). Effect of the Andes cordillera on precipitation from a midlatitude cold front. *Mon. Weather Rev* 137, 3092–3109.
- Barrett, B. S., Krieger, D. B., and Barlow, C. P. (2011). Multiday circulation and precipitation climatology during winter rain events of differing intensities in central chile. *J. Hydrometeorol* 12, 1071–1085. doi: 10.1175/2011jhm1377.1
- Barros, V., Gonzalez, M., Liebmann, B., and Camilloni, I. (2000). Influence of the South Atlantic convergence zone and South Atlantic Sea surface temperature on interannual summer rainfall variability in Southeastern South America. *Theor. Appl. Climatol* 67, 123–133. doi: 10.1007/s007040070002
- Barros, V. R., and Doyle, M. E. (2018). Low-level circulation and precipitation simulated by CMIP5 GCMS over southeastern South America. *Int. J. Climatol* 38, 5476–5490. doi: 10.1002/joc.5740
- Barry, R., and Seimon, A. (2000). Research for mountain area development: climatic fluctuations in the mountains of the Americas and their significance. *Ambio* 29, 364–370. doi: 10.1579/0044-7447-29.7.364
- Barsch, D. (1996). *Rock-glaciers. Indicators for the Present and Former Geoecology in High Mountain Environments*. Berlin: Springer.

- Basantes, R. (2010). Análisis Espacio-Temporal de Comportamiento Geométrico de los glaciares del Volcán Antisana y su Relación con la Variabilidad Climática. France: University of Nice.
- Basantes-Serrano, R., Rabatel, A., Francou, B., Vincent, C., Maisincho, L., and Caceres, B. (2016). Slight mass loss revealed by reanalyzing glacier mass-balance observations on Glaciar Antisana 15 α (inner tropics) during the 1995–2012 period. *J. Glaciol* 62, 124–136. doi: 10.1017/jog.2016.17
- Becerra, A., and Poveda, G. (2006). Variabilidad anual, interanual y escalamiento temporal de los incendios forestales en la Amazonía. *Meteorol. Colombiana* 10, 121–131.
- Bechis, H., Salio, P., and Ruiz, J. J. (2020). Drylines in Argentina: synoptic climatology and processes leading to their genesis. *Mon. Weather Rev* 148, 19-0050 1. doi: 10.1175/MWR-D-19-0050.1
- Beck, H. E., Van Dijk, A. I. J. M., Levizzani, V., Schellekens, J., Miralles, D. G., Martens, B., et al. (2017). MSWEP: 3-hourly 0.25° global gridded precipitation (1979-2015) by merging gauge, satellite, and reanalysis data. *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences* 21, 589–615. doi: 10.5194/hess-21-589-2017
- Bedoya-Soto, J. M., Aristizábal, E., Carmona, A. M., and Poveda, G. (2019). Seasonal shift of the diurnal cycle of rainfall over medellin's valley, central andes of colombia (1998–2005). *Front. Earth Sci* 7, 92. doi: 10.3389/feart.2019.00092
- Bedoya-Soto, J. M., and Poveda, G. (2024). Moisture recycling in the Colombian Andes. *Water Resources Research* 60, e2022WR033601.
- Bedoya-Soto, J. M., Poveda, G., Trenberth, K., and Vélez, J. J. (2018). Interannual hydroclimatic variability and the 2009–2011 extreme ENSO phases in colombia: from andean glaciers to caribbean lowlands. *Theor. Appl. Climatol* 135, 1531–1544. doi: 10.1007/s00704-018-2452-2
- Bendix, J., Fries, A., Zárate, J., Trachte, K., Rollenbeck, R., and Pucha-Cofrep, F. (2017). RadarNet-Sur first weather radar network in tropical high mountains. *Bull. Am. Meteor. Soc* 98, 1235–1254. doi: 10.1175/BAMS-D-15-00178.1
- Bendix, J., and Lauer, W. (1992). Die Niederschlagsjahreszeiten in Ecuador und ihre klimadynamische Interpretation (Rainy Seasons in Ecuador and Their Climate-Dynamic Interpretation). *Erdkunde* 2, 118–134.
- Bendix, J., Trachte, K., Cermak, J., Rollenbeck, R., and Nauss, T. (2009). Formation of convective clouds at the foothills of the tropical eastern andes (south Ecuador). *J. Appl. Meteorol* 48, 1682–1695. doi: 10.1175/2009jamc2078.1
- Bengtsson, L., Hodges, K. I., and Roeckner, E. (2006). Storm tracks and climate change. *J. Clim* 19, 3518–3543. doi: 10.1175/jcli3815.1

- Berbery, E. H., and Barros, V. (2000). The hydrologic cycle of the La Plata basin in South America. *J. Hydrometeorol* 3, 630–645.
- Berbery, E. H., and Barros, V. (2002a). The hydrologic cycle of the La Plata basin in South America. *J. Hydrometeorol* 3, 630–645. doi: 10.1175/1525-7541(2002)003
- Berbery, E. H., and Barros, V. R. (2002b). The hydrologic cycle of the La Plata basin in South America. *J. Hydrometeorol* 3, 630–645. doi: 10.1175/1525-
- Berbery, E. H., and Vera, C. (1996). Characteristics of the Southern Hemisphere Winter Storm Track with Filtered and Unfiltered Data. *J. Atmos. Sci* 53, 468–481. doi: 10.1175/1520-0469(1996)053
- Bermúdez, O. (1990). Study into frosts in the Bogota savanna., in *Economic and Social Benefits of Meteorological and Hydrological Services. Proceedings Conference (Geneva)*, 409–412.
- Berthier, E., Vincent, C., Magnússon, E., Gunnlaugsson, Á., Pitte, P., and Le Meur, E. (2014). Glacier topography and elevation changes derived from Pléiades sub-meter stereo images. *Cryosphere* 8, 2275–2291. doi: 10.5194/tc-8-2275-2014
- Bianchi, E., Villalba, R., Viale, M., Couvreur, F., and Marticorena, R. (2016). New precipitation and temperature grids for northern patagonia: advances in relation to global climate grids. *J. Meteorol. Res* 30, 38–52. doi: 10.1007/s13351-015-5058-y
- Bicca, C. E. (2012). Variações nas geleiras da porção norte da Cordilheira Real durante o período de 1984 a 2010 através do Sensoriamento Remoto (in Portuguese. Porto Alegre: Federal University of Rio Grande do Sul.
- Bieniek, P. A., Bhatt, U. S., Walsh, J. E., Rupp, T. S., Zhang, J., and Krieger, J. R. (2016). Dynamical downscaling of ERA-Interim temperature and precipitation for Alaska. *J. Appl. Meteor Climatol* 55, 635–654. doi: 10.1175/JAMC-D-15-0153.1
- Bird, B. W., Abbott, M. B., Vuille, M., Rodbell, D. T., Rosenmeier, M. F., and Stansell, N. D. (2011). A 2300-year-long annually resolved record of the South American summer monsoon from the Peruvian Andes. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A* 108, 8583–8588. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1003719108
- Bischoff-Gauß, I., Kalthoff, N., Khodayar, S., Fiebig-Wittmaack, M., and Montecinos, S. (2008). Model simulations of the boundary-layer evolution over an arid Andes valley. *Boundary-layer Meteorol* 128, 357–379. doi: 10.1007/s10546-008-9293-y
- Blázquez, J., and Nuñez, M. N. (2013). Analysis of uncertainties in future climate projections for South America: comparison of WCRP-CMIP3 and WCRP-CMIP5 models. *Clim. Dyn* 41, 1039–1056. doi: 10.1007/s00382-012-1489-7

- Blázquez, J., and Solman, S. (2023). Temperature and precipitation biases in CORDEX RCM simulations over South America: possible origin and impacts on the regional climate change signal. *Clim. Dyn* 61, 2907–2920. doi: 10.1007/s00382-023-
- Blodgett, T. A., and Isacks, B. L. (2007). Landslide erosion rate in the eastern cordillera of northern Bolivia. *Earth Interact* 11, 1–30. doi: 10.1175/2007EI222.1
- Blunden, J., and Arndt, D. S. (2017). State of the Climate in 2016. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society* 98, Si-S280. doi: 10.1175/2017BAMSStateoftheClimate.1
- Boers, N., Barbosa, H. M. J., Bookhagen, B., Marengo, J. A., Marwan, N., and Kurths, J. (2015a). Propagation of strong rainfall events from southeastern South America to the Central Andes. *J. Clim* 28, 7641–7658. doi: 10.1175/JCLI-D-15-0137.1
- Boers, N., Bookhagen, B., Barbosa, H. M., Marwan, N., Kurths, J., and Marengo, J. A. (2014). Prediction of extreme floods in the eastern Central Andes based on a complex networks approach. *Nat. Commun* 5. doi: 10.1038/ncomms6199
- Boers, N., Bookhagen, B., Marengo, J., Marwan, N., Storch, J.-S. von, and Kurths, J. (2015b). Extreme Rainfall of the South American Monsoon System: A Dataset Comparison Using Complex Networks. *Journal of Climate* 28, 1031–1056. doi: 10.1175/JCLI-D-14-00340.1
- Boers, N., Bookhagen, B., Marwan, N., and Kurths, J. (2016). Spatiotemporal characteristics and synchronization of extreme rainfall in South America with focus on the Andes mountain range. *Clim. Dyn* 46, 601–617. doi: 10.1007/s00382-015-2601-6
- Boers, N., Marwan, N., Barbosa, H. M. J., and Kurths, J. (2017). A deforestation-induced tipping point for the South American monsoon system. *Scientific Reports* 7, 1–9. doi: 10.1038/srep41489
- Böhm, C., Meyers, M., Knarr, L., and Crewell, S. (2021). The role of moisture conveyor belts for precipitation in the Atacama Desert. *Geophysical Research Letters* 48, e2021GL094372.
- Boisier, J. P., Alvarez-Garreton, C., Cordero, R. R., Damian, A., Gallardo, L., and Garreaud, R. D. (2018). Anthropogenic drying in Central-Southern Chile evidenced by long term observations and climate model simulations. *Elem. Sci. Anthropocene* 6. doi: 10.1525/elementa.328
- Boisier, J. P., Ciais, P., Ducharne, A., and Guimberteau, M. (2015). Projected strengthening of Amazonian dry season by constrained climate model simulations. *Nature Climate Change* 5, 656–660. doi: 10.1038/nclimate2658
- Boisier, J. P., Rondanelli, R., Garreaud, R. D., and Muñoz, F. (2016). Anthropogenic and natural contributions to the Southeast Pacific precipitation decline and recent megadrought in central Chile. *Geophys. Res. Lett* 43, 413–421. doi: 10.1002/2015GL067265

- Bolius, D., Schwikowski, M., Jenk, T., Gaggeler, H. W., Casassa, G., and Rivera, A. (2006). A first shallow firn core record from Glaciar La Ollada on Cerro Mercedario in the Central Argentinean Andes. *Ann. Glaciol* 43, 14–22. doi: 10.3189/172756406781812474
- Bonan, G. B., Defries, R. S., Coe, M. T., and Ojima, D. S. (2012). “Land use and climate,” in *Rindfuss, et al*, eds. eds G. G. GUTMAN, A. C. Janetos, C. O. Justice, E. F. Moran, J. F. Mustard, and R. R (Dordrecht: Springer), 467,307–320.
- Bonilla-Ovallos, C. A., and Mesa, O. J. (2017). Validación de la precipitación estimada por modelos climáticos acoplados del proyecto de intercomparación CMIP5 en Colombia. *Rev. Acad. Colomb. Cienc. Ex. Fis. Nat* 41, 107–118. doi: 10.18257/raccefyn.27
- Bonnesoeur, V., Locatelli, B., Guariguata, M. R., Ochoa-Tocachi, B. F., Vanacker, V., and Mao, Z. (2019). Impacts of forests and forestation on hydrological services in the Andes: a systematic review. *For. Ecol. Manage* 433, 569–584. doi: 10.1016/j.foreco.2018.11.033
- Bookhagen, B., and Strecker, M. R. (2008). Orographic barriers, high-resolution TRMM rainfall, and relief variations along the eastern Andes. *Geophysical Research Letters* 35, L06403–L06403. doi: 10.1029/2007GL032011
- Bouchez, J., Moquet, J. S., Espinoza, J. C., Martinez, J. M., Guyot, J. L., and Lagane, C. (2017). River mixing in the Amazon as a driver of concentration discharge relationships. *Water Resour. Res* 53, 8660–8685. doi: 10.1002/2017WR020591
- Boulanger, J. P., Carril, A. F., and Sánchez, E. (2016). CLARIS-La Plata Basin: the regional climate variability and the analysis of an ensemble of regional hydroclimate scenarios and their uncertainties. *Clim. Res* 68, 93–94. doi: 10.3354/cr01392
- Bourges, J., Ribstein, P., Dietze, C., Guyot, J. L., and Hoorelbeck, R. (1995). Flux et crues singulières d’un petit cours d’eau andin ou les effets pervers de l’urbanisation / Flow and exceptional floods on a small Andean river or the negative impact of the urbanisation. *rga* 83, 111–126. doi: 10.3406/rga.1995.3793
- Bourrel, L., Rau, P., Dewitte, B., Labat, D., Lavado, W., and Coutaud, A. (2015). Ordoñez JLow-frequency modulation and trend of the relationship between ENSO and precipitation along the northern to centre peruvian pacific coast. *Hydrol. Process* 29, 1252. doi: 10.1002/hyp.10247
- Bown, F., Rivera, A., Pétlicki, M., Bravo, C., Oberreuter, J., and Moffat, C. (2019). Recent ice dynamics and mass balance of Jorge Montt Glacier, Southern Patagonia Icefield. *J. Glaciol* 65, 732–744. doi: 10.1017/jog.2019.47
- Bown, F., Rivera, A., Zenteno, P., Bravo, C., and Cawkwell, F. (2014). “First glacier inventory and recent glacier variation on Isla Grande de Tierra del Fuego and adjacent islands in Southern Chile,” in *Global Land Ice Measurements from Space*, eds. M. P.

- Bishop, G. J. Leonard, and B. H. Raup (Berlin: Springer-Praxis), 661–674. doi: 10.1007/978-3-540-79818-7_28
- Bozkurt, D., Rojas, M., Boisier, J. B., Rondanelli, R., and Garreaud, R. (2019). Dynamical downscaling over the complex terrain of southwest South America: present climate conditions and added value analysis. *Clim. Dyn* 53, 6745–6767. doi: 10.1007/s00382-019-04959-y
- Bozkurt, D., Rojas, M., and Boisier, J. P. (2018a). Projected hydroclimate changes over Andean basins in central Chile from downscaled CMIP5 models under the low and high emission scenarios. *Clim. Change* 150. doi: 10.1007/s10584-018-2246-7
- Bozkurt, D., Rojas, M., Boisier, J. P., and Valdivieso, J. (2017). Climate change impacts on hydroclimatic regimes and extremes over Andean basins in central Chile. *Hydrol Earth Syst. Sci. Discuss*, 1–29. doi: 10.5194/hess-2016-690
- Bozkurt, D., Rojas, M., Boisier, J. P., and Valdivieso, J. (2018b). Projected hydroclimate changes over Andean basins in central Chile from downscaled CMIP5 models under the low and high emission scenarios. *Clim. Change* 150, 131–147. doi: 10.1007/s10584-
- Bozkurt, D., Rondanelli, R., Garreaud, R., and Arriagada, A. (2016). Impact of warmer eastern tropical pacific SST on the march 2015 atacama floods. *Mon. Weather Rev* 144, 4441–4460. doi: 10.1175/mwr-d-16-0041.1
- Bozkurt, D., Turuncoglu, U., Sen, O. L., and Dalfes, H. N. (2012). Downscaled simulations of the ECHAM5, CCSM3 and HadCM3 global models for the Eastern Mediterranean-Black Sea region: evaluation of the reference period. *Clim. Dyn* 39, 207–225. doi: 10.1007/s00382-011-1187-x
- Bradley, R. S. (2013). *Paleoclimatology: Reconstructing Climates of the Quaternary.*, 3rd Edn. Amsterdam: Elsevier.
- Braud, I., Fernandez, P., and Bouraoui, F. (1999). Study of the rainfall-runoff process in the Andes region using a continuous distributed model. *J. Hydrol* 216, 155–171. doi: 10.1016/S0022-1694(98)00292-3
- Braud, I., Vich, A. I. J., Zuluaga, J., Fornero, L., and Pedrani, A. (2001). Vegetation influence on runoff and sediment yield in the Andes region: observation and modelling. *J. Hydrol* 254, 124–144. doi: 10.1016/S0022-1694(01)00500-5
- Braun, M. H., Malz, P. H., Sommer, C. H., Farías-Barahona, D., Sauter, T., and Casassa, G. (2019). Constraining glacier elevation and mass changes in South America. *Nat. Clim. Change* 9, 130–136. doi: 10.1038/s41558-018-0375-7
- Bravo, C., Bozkurt, D., Gonzalez-Reyes, Á., Quincey, D. J., Ross, A. N., and Farías-Barahona, D. (2019a). Assessing snow accumulation patterns and changes on the patagonian icefields. *Front. Environ. Sci* 7. doi: 10.3389/fenvs.2019.00030

- Bravo, C., Loriaux, T., Rivera, A., and Brock, B. (2017). Assessing glacier melt contribution to streamflow at Universidad Glacier, central Andes of Chile. *Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci* 21, 3249–3266. doi: 10.5194/hess-21-3249-2017
- Bravo, C., Quincey, A., Ross, A., Rivera, B., Brock, E., and Silva, M. A. (2019b). Air temperature characteristics, distribution and impact on modeled ablation for the South Patagonia Icefield. *J. Geophys. Res* 124, 907–925. doi: 10.1029/2018JD028857
- Brenning, A., Schwinn, M., Ruiz-Páez, A. P., and Muenchow, J. (2015). Landslide susceptibility near highways is increased by 1 order of magnitude in the Andes of southern Ecuador, Loja province. *Nat. Hazard Earth Syst* 15, 45–57. doi: 10.5194/nhess-15-45-2015
- Broccoli, A. J., and Manabe, S. (1992). The effects of orography on midlatitude Northern Hemisphere dry climates. *J. Clim* 5, 1181–1201. doi: 10.1175/1520-
- Brönnimann, S., Franke, J., Nussbaumer, S. U., Zumbühl, H. J., Steiner, D., and Trachsel, M. (2019). Last phase of the Little Ice Age forced by volcanic eruptions. *Nat. Geosci* 12, 650–656. doi: 10.1038/s41561-019-0402-y
- Builes-Jaramillo, A., Marwan, N., Poveda, G., and Kurths, J. (2017). Nonlinear interactions between the Amazon River basin and the Tropical North Atlantic at interannual timescales. *Clim. Dyn* 50, 2951–2969. doi: 10.1007/s00382-017-3785-8
- Builes-Jaramillo, A., and Poveda, G. (2018). Conjoint Analysis of Surface and Atmospheric Water Balances in the Andes-Amazon System. *Water Resources Research* 54, 3472–3489. doi: 10.1029/2017WR021338
- Builes-Jaramillo, A., Yepes, J., and Salas, H. D. (2022a). The Orinoco low-level jet during el niño–southern oscillation. *Int. J. Climatol* 42, 7863–7877. doi: 10.1002/joc.7681
- Builes-Jaramillo, A., Yepes, J., and Salas, H. D. (2022b). The Orinoco low-level jet and its association with the hydroclimatology of northern South America. *J. Hydrometeorol* 23, 209–223. doi: 10.1175/jhm-d-21-0073.1
- Burger, F., Ayala, A., Farias, D., MacDonell, S., Shaw, T., and Brock, B. (2019). Interannual variability in glacier contribution to runoff from high-elevation Andean catchments: understanding the role of debris cover in glacier hydrology. *Hydrol. Process* 33, 214–229. doi: 10.1002/hyp.13354
- Burger, F., Brock, B., and Montecinos, A. (2018). Seasonal and elevational contrasts in temperature trends in Central Chile between 1979 and 2015. *Global Planet. Change* 162, 136–147. doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2018.01.005
- Bustinza, J. A., Rocca, R. J., Zeballos, M. E., and Terzariol, R. E. (2013). Rerouting of a pipeline due to landslide reactivation in an Andean valley., in *ASME 2013 International Pipeline Geotechnical Conference (IPG)*, (Bogotá).

- Butler, D. (2014). Earth Observation enters next phase. *Nature* 508, 160–161.
- Buytaert, W., and Beven, K. (2009). Regionalization as a learning process. *Water Resour. Res* 45:W11419. doi: 10.1029/2008WR007359
- Buytaert, W., Celleri, R., Willems, P., Bièvre, B., and Wyseure, G. (2006). Spatial and temporal rainfall variability in mountain areas: a case study from the south ecuadorian andes. *J. Hydrol* 329, 413–421. doi: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2006.02.031
- Buytaert, W., Moulds, S., Acosta, L., Bievre, B., Olmos, C., and Villacis, M. (2017). Glacial melt content of water use in the tropical andes. *Environ. Res. Lett* 12, 114014. doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/aa926c
- Buytaert, W., Vuille, M., Dewulf, A., Urrutia, R., Karmalkar, A., and Céleri, R. (2010). Uncertainties in climate change projections and regional downscaling in the tropical Andes: implications for water resources management. *Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci* 14, 1247–1258. doi: 10.5194/hess-14-1247-2010
- Byerle, L. A., and Peagle, J. (2002). Description of the seasonal cycle of low-level flows flanking the Andes and their interannual variability. *Meteorologica* 27, 71–88.
- Cabré, M. F., Solman, S., and Nuñez, M. (2016). Regional climate change scenarios over southern South America for future climate (2080-2099) using the MM5 Model. Mean, interannual variability and uncertainties. *Atmósfera* 15, 35–60. doi: 10.20937/ATM.2016.29.01.04
- Caceres, B. (2010). Actualización del Inventario de Tres Casquetes Glaciares del Ecuador. France: University of Nice.
- Cai, W., McPhaden, M. J., Grimm, A. M., Rodrigues, R. R., Taschetto, A. S., Garreaud, R. D., et al. (2020). Climate impacts of the El Niño–Southern Oscillation on South America. *Nature Reviews Earth and Environment* 1, 215–231. doi: 10.1038/s43017-020-0040-3
- Campetella, C. M., and Vera, C. (2002). The influence of the Andes mountains on the South American low-level flow. *Geophys. Res. Lett* 29. doi: 10.1029/2002GL015451
- Campozano, L., Celleri, R., Trachte, K., Bendix, J., and Samaniego, E. (2016). Rainfall and cloud dynamics in the andes: a southern ecuador case study. *Adv. Meteorol*, 3192765. doi: 10.1155/2016/3192765
- Campozano, L., Robaina, L., and Samaniego, E. (2020). The Pacific decadal oscillation modulates the relation of ENSO with the rainfall variability in coast of ecuador. *Int. J. Climatol* 40, 5801–5812. doi: 10.1002/joc.6525
- Campozano, L., Trachte, K., Céleri, R., Samaniego, E., Bendix, J., and Albuja, C. (2018). Climatology and teleconnections of mesoscale convective systems in an andean basin

in southern Ecuador: the case of the paute basin. *Adv. Meteorol*, 1–13. doi: 10.1155/2018/4259191

- Cano, L. M., Carmona, M. A., Martínez, J. A., and Arias, P. A. (2022). Estimación y pronóstico de radiación solar en el valle de Aburrá – Colombia. *Rev. la Acad. Colomb. Ciencias Exactas, Físicas Nat* 46, 529–549. doi: 10.18257/raccefyn.1576
- Cara, L., Masiokas, M. H., Viale, M., and Villalba, R. (2016). Análisis de la cobertura nival de la cuenca superior del río Mendoza a partir de imágenes MODIS. *Rev. Meteorol* 41, 21–36.
- Carmona, A. M., and Poveda, G. (2014). Detection of long-term trends in monthly hydro-climatic series of Colombia through Empirical Mode Decomposition. *Clim. Change* 123, 301–313. doi: 10.1007/s10584-013-1046-3
- Carrasco, J., Osorio, R., and Casassa, G. (2008). Secular trend of the equilibrium-line altitude on the western side of the southern andes, derived from radiosonde and surface observations. *J. Glaciol* 54, 538–550. doi: 10.3189/002214308785837002
- Carrasco-Escaff, T., Garreaud, R., Bozkurt, D., Jacques-Coper, M., and Pauchard, A. (2024). The key role of extreme weather and climate change in the occurrence of exceptional fire seasons in south-central Chile. *Weather Clim. Extrem* 45, 100716. doi: 10.1016/j.wace.2024.100716
- Carrasco-Escaff, T., Rojas, M., Garreaud, R., Bozkurt, D., and Schaefer, M. (2022). Climatic control of the surface mass balance of the Patagonian Icefields. *EGUsphere*, 1–32.
- Carrió, D. S., Homar, V., and Wheatley, D. M. (2019). Potential of an EnKF storm- scale data assimilation system over sparse observation regions with complex orography. *Atmos. Res* 216, 186–206. doi: 10.1016/j.atmosres.2018.10.004
- Carrivick, J. L., Davies, B. J., James, W. H. L., Quincey, D. J., and Glasser, N. F. (2016). Distributed ice thickness and glacier volume in southern South America. *Glob. Planet. Change* 146, 122–132. doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2016.09.010
- Carvajal-Vanegas, A. F., and Pabón-Caicedo, J. D. (2014). Temperatura de la superficie terrestre en diferentes tipos de cobertura de la región andina colombiana. *Soc. Natureza* 26, 95–112. doi: 10.1590/1982-451320140107
- Carvalho, L. M., Silva, A. E., Jones, C., Liebmann, B., Dias, P. L. S., and Rocha, H. R. (2011). Moisture transport and intraseasonal variability in the South America monsoon system. *Clim. Dyn* 36, 1865–1880. doi: 10.1007/s00382-010-0806-2
- Casaretto, G., Dillon, M. E., Skabar, Y. G., Ruiz, J. J., and Sacco, M. (2023). Ensemble Forecast Sensitivity to Observations Impact (EFSOI) applied to a regional data assimilation system over south-eastern South America. *Atmos. Res* 295, 106996. doi: 10.1016/j.atmosres.2023.106996

- Casteller, A., Stoffel, M., Crespo, S., Villalba, R., Corona, C., and Bianchi, E. (2015). Dendrogeomorphic reconstruction of flash floods in the Patagonian Andes. *Geomorphology* 228, 116–123. doi: 10.1016/j.geomorph.2014.08.022
- Castino, F., Bookhagen, B., and Strecker, M. R. (2016). Rainfall variability and trends of the past six decades (1950-2014) in the subtropical NW Argentine Andes. *Clim. Dyn* 48, 1049–1067. doi: 10.1007/s00382-016-3127-2
- Cathles, L. M., Abbot, D. S., and MacAyeal, D. R. (2014). Intra-surface radiative transfer limits the geographic extent of snow penitents on horizontal snowfields. *J. Glaciol* 60, 147–154. doi: 10.3189/2014jog13j124
- Cavazos, T., Bettolli, M. L., Campbell, D., Sánchez Rodríguez, R. A., Mycoo, M., Arias, P. A., et al. (2024). Challenges for climate change adaptation in Latin America and the Caribbean region. *Frontiers in Climate* 6, 1392033.
- Caviedes, C., and Endlicher, W. (1989). The precipitation in northern Peru during the El Nino oscillation of 1983 [Die Niederschlagsverhältnisse in Nordperu während des El-Nino oscillation-ereignisses von 1983. *Erde* 120, 81–87.
- Celeri, R., and Feyen, J. (2009). The hydrology of tropical andean ecosystems: importance, knowledge status, and perspectives. *Mount. Res. Dev* 29, 350–355. doi: 10.1659/mrd.00007
- Celleri, R., Buytaert, W., Bièvre, B., Tobón, C., Crespo, P., and Molina, J. (2010). Understanding the hydrology of tropical andean ecosystems through an andean network of basins., in *Status and Perspectives of Hydrology in Small Basins Proceedings of the Workshop held at Goslar-Hahnenklee*, (Germany: IAHS Publ), 209–212.
- Cerón, W. L., Kayano, M. T., Andreoli, R. V., Canchala, T., Carvajal-Escobar, Y., and Alfonso-Morales, W. (2021). Rainfall Variability in Southwestern Colombia: Changes in ENSO-Related Features. *Pure and Applied Geophysics* 178, 1087–1103.
- Chaffaut, I. (1998). Precipitations d'altitude, eaux souterraines et changements climatiques de l'altiplano nord-chilien. these présenté pour obtenir le grade de docteur en sciences.
- Chang, E. K. M., Guo, Y., and Xia, X. (2012). CMIP5 multimodel ensemble projection of storm track change under global warming. *J. Geophys. Res* 117:D23118. doi: 10.1029/2012JD018578
- Chavez, S. P., and Takahashi, K. (2017). Orographic rainfall hotspots in the andes-amazon transition according to the TRMM precipitation radar and in situ data. *J. Geophys. Res. Atmos* 122, 5870–5882. doi: 10.1002/2016JD026282
- Chen, J. M., and Liu, J. (2020). Evolution of evapotranspiration models using thermal and shortwave remote sensing data. *Remote Sens. Environ* 237. doi: 10.1016/j.rse.2019.111594

- Chen, L., and Wang, L. (2018). Recent advance in earth observation big data for hydrology. *Big Earth Data* 2, 86–107. doi: 10.1080/20964471.2018.1435072
- Chimborazo, O., Minder, J. R., and Vuille, M. (2022). Observations and Simulated Mechanisms of Elevation-Dependent Warming over the Tropical Andes. *Journal of Climate* 35, 1021–1044.
- Chimborazo, O., and Vuille, M. (2021). Present-day climate and projected future temperature and precipitation changes in Ecuador. *Theoretical and Applied Climatology* 143, 1581–1597.
- Chirino, E., Ruiz-Yanetti, S., Vilagrosa, A., Mera, X., Espinoza, M., and Lozano, P. (2017). Morpho-functional traits and plant response to drought conditions in seedlings of six native species of Ecuadorian ecosystems. *Flora* 233, 58–67. doi: 10.1016/j.flora.2017.05.012
- Chou, S. C., Lyra, A., Mourão, C., Dereczynski, C., Pilotto, I., and Gomes, J. (2014). Assessment of climate change over South America under RCP 4.5 and 8.5 downscaling scenarios. *Am. J. Clim. Change* 3, 512–525. doi: 10.4236/ajcc.2014.35043
- Choulga, M., Kourzeneva, E., Zakharova, E., and Doganovsky, A. (2014). Estimation of the mean depth of boreal lakes for use in numerical weather prediction and climate modelling. *Tellus A: Dyn. Meteorol. Oceanogr* 66. doi: 10.3402/tellusa.v66.21295
- Chow, F. K., Wekker, S. F. J., and Snyder, B. J. (2013). “Recent progress and current challenges,” in *Mountain weather research and forecasting*, (The Netherlands: Springer), 750.
- Christie, D. A., Boninsegna, J. A., Cleaveland, M. K., Lara, A., Le Quesne, C., and Morales, M. S. (2011). Aridity changes in the Temperate-Mediterranean transition of the Andes since AD 1346 reconstructed from tree-rings. *Clim. Dyn* 36, 1505–1521. doi: 10.1007/s00382-009-0723-4
- Christie, D. A., Lara, A., Barichivich, J., Villalba, R., Morales, M. S., and Cuq, E. (2009). El Niño-Southern Oscillation signal in the world’s highest-elevation tree-ring chronologies from the Altiplano, Central Andes. *Palaeogeogr. Palaeoclimatol. Palaeoecol* 281, 309–319. doi: 10.1016/j.palaeo.2007.11.013
- Clark, K. E., West, A. J., Hilton, R. G., Asner, G. P., Quesada, C. A., and Silman, M. R. (2016). Storm-triggered landslides in the Peruvian Andes and implications for topography, carbon cycles, and biodiversity. *Earth Surf. Dyn* 4, 47–70. doi: 10.5194/esurf-4-47-2016
- Collao-Barrios, G., Gilliet-Chaulet, F., Favier, V., Casassa, G., and Berthier, E. (2018). Ice flow modelling to constrain the surface mass balance and ice discharge of San Rafael Glacier, Northern Patagonia Icefield. *J. Glaciol* 64, 568–582. doi: 10.1017/jog.2018.46

- Collet, M. (2010). Suivi Spatio-Temporel des Calottes Glaciaires de l'Antisana et du Cotopaxi (Equateur). Analyse par télédétection dans un Contexte de Changement Climatique. France: University of Rennes.
- Collischonn, B., Collischonn, W., and Tucci, C. E. M. (2008). Daily hydrological modeling in the Amazon basin using TRMM rainfall estimates. *Journal of Hydrology* 360, 207–216. doi: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2008.07.032
- Comin, A. N., Schumacher, V., Justino, F., and Ferrnández, A. (2018). Impact of different microphysical parameterizations on extreme snowfall events in the Southern Andes. *Weather Clim. Extrem* 21, 65–75. doi: 10.1016/j.wace.2018.07.001
- Compagnucci, R. H., and Vargas, W. (1998). Inter-annual variability of the Cuyo rivers' streamflow in the Argentinean Andean mountains and ENSO events. *Int. J. Climatol* 18, 1593–1609.
- C.O.N.A.M. (2001). *National communication of Peru to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate change (UNFCCC)*. Lima: National Council on the Environment.
- Condom, T., Coudrain, A., Sicart, J.-E., and Théry, S. (2007). Computation of the space and time evolution of equilibrium-line altitudes on Andean glaciers (10°N-55°S). *Glob. Planet. Change* 59, 189–202. doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2006.11.021
- Condom, T., Martínez, R., Pabón, J. D., Costa, F., Pineda, L., Nieto, J. J., et al. (2020). Climatological and Hydrological Observations for the South American Andes: In situ Stations, Satellite, and Reanalysis Data Sets. *Frontiers in Earth Science* 8, 1–20. doi: 10.3389/feart.2020.00092
- Condom, T., Rau, P., and Espinoza, J. C. (2011). Correction of TRMM 3B43 monthly precipitation data over the mountainous areas of Peru during the period 1998–2007. *Hydrol. Process* 25, 1924–1933.
- Consortium, R. G. I. (2017). Randolph Glacier Inventory – A Dataset of Global Glacier Outlines: Version 6.0. Colorado: Global Land Ice Measurements from Space. doi: 10.7265/N5-RGI-60
- Contreras, M. F., Vergara, C., Pereira, M., Colonia, J. D., and Garcí-a, H. (2013). Pipeline integrity assessment and mitigation techniques in unstable soil conditions based on comparison of in line inspection results., in *ASME 2013 International Pipeline Geotechnical Conference (IPG)*, (Bogotá).
- Cook, S. J., Kougkoulos, I., Edwards, L. A., Dortch, J., and Hoffmann, D. (2016). Glacier change and glacial lake outburst flood risk in the Bolivian Andes. *Cryosphere* 10.
- Cordero, R. R., Asencio, V., and Feron, S. (2019). Dry-season snow cover losses in the andes (18°–40°S) driven by changes in large-scale climate modes. *Sci. Rep* 9. doi: 10.1038/s41598-019-53486-7

- Corrales, P. B., Galligani, V., Ruiz, J., Sapucci, L., Dillon, M. E., and Skabar, Y. G. (2023). Hourly assimilation of different sources of observations including satellite radiances in a mesoscale convective system case during RELAMPAGO campaign. *Atmos. Res* 281, 106456. doi: 10.1016/j.atmosres.2022.
- Corripio, J. G., and Purves, R. S. (2005). “Surface energy balance of high altitude glaciers in the Central Andes: the effect of snow penitentes,” in *Climate and Hydrology in Mountain Areas*, ed. Jong (London: Wiley & Sons), 15–27. doi: 10.1002/0470858249.ch3
- Cortés, G., Giroto, M., and Margulis, S. (2016). Snow process estimation over the extratropical Andes using a data assimilation framework integrating MERRA data and Landsat imagery. *Water Resour. Res* 52, 2582–2600. doi: 10.1002/2015wr018376
- Cortés, G., and Margulis, S. (2017). Impacts of El Niño and La Niña on interannual snow accumulation in the Andes: Results from a high-resolution 31 year reanalysis. *Geophys. Res. Lett* 44, 6859–6867. doi: 10.1002/2017gl073826
- Coudrain, A., Loubet, M., Condom, T., Talbi, A., Ribstein, P., and Pouyaud, B. (2002). Données isotopiques ($^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$) et changements hydrologiques depuis 15 000 ans sur l’altiplano andin. *Hydrol. Sci. J* 47, 293–306. doi: 10.1080/02626660209492931
- Covey, C., Gleckler, P. J., Doutriaux, C., Williams, D. N., Dai, A., and Fasullo, J. (2016). Metrics for the diurnal cycle of precipitation: toward routine benchmarks for climate models. *J. Clim* 29, 4461–4471. doi: 10.1175/jcli-d-15-0664.1
- Cristancho, C. J. A., Suárez, H., Urbano, Y., and Román, F. (2017). Fatal livestock lightning accident in Colombia., in *2017 International Symposium on Lightning Protection (XIV SIPDA)*.
- Cruz, C., Rentería, E., and Román, F. (2013). Statistics of the Colombian National Army lightning accidents., in *2013 International Symposium on Lightning Protection (XII SIPDA)*, (Belo Horizonte), 324–328.
- Cunha, J., Pereira, T. E., Pereira, E., Rufino, I., Galvão, C., and Valente, F. (2020). A high-throughput shared service to estimate evapotranspiration using Landsat imagery. *Comput. Geosci* 134. doi: 10.1016/j.cageo.2019.104341
- Damseaux, A., Fettweis, X., Lambert, M., and Cornet, Y. (2020). Representation of the rain shadow effect in Patagonia using an orographic-derived regional climate model. *Int. J. Climatol* 40, 1769–1783. doi: 10.1002/joc.6300
- Dangles, O., Rabatel, A., Kraemer, M., Zeballos, G., Soruco, A., and Jacobsen, D. (2017). Ecosystem sentinels for climate change? Evidence of wetland cover changes over the last 30 years in the high Bolivian Andes. *PLoS One* 12:e0175814. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0175814

- Dätwyler, C., Neukom, R., Abram, N. J., Gallant, A. J. E., Grosjean, M., and Jacques-Coper, M. (2018). Teleconnection stationarity, variability and trends of the Southern Annular Mode (SAM) during the last millennium. *Clim. Dyn* 51, 2321–2339. doi: 10.1007/s00382-017-4015-0
- Davies, B. J., and Glasser, N. F. (2012). Accelerating shrinkage of Patagonian glaciers from the “Little Ice Age. *J. Glaciol* 58, 1063–1084. doi: 10.3189/2012JoG12J026
- Debortoli, N. S., Dubreuil, V., Funatsu, B., Delahaye, F., de Oliveira, C. H., Rodrigues-Filho, S., et al. (2015). Rainfall patterns in the Southern Amazon: a chronological perspective (1971–2010). *Climatic Change* 132, 251–264. doi: 10.1007/s10584-015-1415-1
- Deline, P., Gruber, S., Delaloye, R., Fischer, L., Hasler, A., and Kirkbride, M. (2015). “Ice loss and slope stability in high-mountain regions,” in *Snow and Ice-Related Hazards, Risks and Disasters*, eds. W. Haeberli, C. Whiteman, and J. F. Shroder (Amsterdam: Elsevier), 521–561. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-394849-6.00015-9
- Derin, Y., and Yilmaz, K. K. (2014). Evaluation of multiple satellite-based precipitation products over complex topography. *J. Hydrometeorol* 15, 1498–1516.
- Deser, C., and Wallace, J. M. (1987). El Niño events and their relation to the Southern Oscillation: 1925–1986. *J. Geoph. Res* 92, 14189–14196. doi: 10.1029/JC092iC13p14189
- Diaz, I. G., Nahuelhual, L., Echeverría, C., and Marín, S. (2011). Drivers of land abandonment in Southern Chile and implications for landscape planning. *Landsc. Urban Plann* 99, 207–217. doi: 10.1016/j.landurbplan.2010.11.005
- Díaz, L. B., Saurral, R. I., and Vera, C. S. (2021). Assessment of South America summer rainfall climatology and trends in a set of global climate models large ensembles. *International Journal of Climatology* 41, E59–E77.
- Dillon, M. E., Maldonado, P., Corrales, P., Skabar, Y. G., Ruiz, J., and Sacco, M. (2021). A rapid refresh ensemble based data assimilation and forecast system for the RELAMPAGO field campaign. *Atmos. Res* 264, 105858. doi: 10.1016/j.atmosres.2021.105858
- Doglionni, G., Serafin, S., Weissmann, M., Ferrari, G., and Zardi, D. (2024). The assimilation of surface observations in mountainous terrain in the WRFDA system. *EGU General Assem*, 24–15473. doi: doi:10.5194/
- Dollfus, O. (1964). Cambios climáticos cuaternarios en los andes peruanos. boletin de la sociedad geografica. *Lima* 83, 65–74.
- Dominguez, C., Done, J. M., and Bruyère, C. L. (2020). Easterly wave contributions to seasonal rainfall over the tropical Americas in observations and a regional climate model. *Clim. Dyn* 54, 191–209. doi: 10.1007/s00382-019-04996-7

- Dominguez, F., Rasmussen, R., Liu, C., Ikeda, K., Prein, A., Varble, A., et al. (2024). Advancing South American Water and Climate Science through Multidecadal Convection-Permitting Modeling. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society* 105, E32–E44.
- Domínguez-Castro, F., Garcí-a-Herrera, R., and Vicente-Serrano, S. M. (2018). Wet and dry extremes in Quito (Ecuador) since the 17th century. *Inter. J. Clim* 38, 2006–2014. doi: 10.1002/joc.5312
- Douville, H., Allan, R. P., Arias, P. A., Betts, R. A., Caretta, M. A., and Cherchi, A. (2022). Water remains a blind spot in climate change policies. *PLOS Water* 1, 0000058. doi: 10.1371/journal.pwat.0000058
- Drenkhan, F., Guardamino, L., Huggel, C., and Frey, H. (2018). Current and future glacier and lake assessment in the deglaciating Vilcanota-Urubamba basin, Peruvian Andes. *Glob. Planet. Change* 169, 105–118. doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2018.07.005
- Dudhia, J. (1989). Numerical study of convection observed during the winter monsoon experiment using a mesoscale two-dimensional model. *J. Atmos. Sci* 46, 3077–3107. doi: 10.1175/1520-0469(1989)046
- Duffaut-Espinosa, L. A., Posadas, A. N., Carbajal, M., and Quiroz, R. (2017). Multifractal downscaling of rainfall using Normalized Difference Vegetation Index (NDVI) in the Andes plateau. *PLoS ONE* 12:e0168982. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0168982
- Durand, M., Rivera, A., Geremia-Nievinski, F., Lenzano, M. G., Galera, J. F., and Paredes, P. (2019). GPS reflectometry study detecting snow height changes in the Southern Patagonia Icefield. *Cold Reg. Sci. Technol* 166. doi: 10.1016/j.coldregions.2019.102840
- Durán-Quesada, A. M., Gimeno, L., Amador, J. A., and Nieto, R. (2010). Moisture sources for Central America: Identification of moisture sources using a Lagrangian analysis technique. *J. Geophys. Res* 115:D05103. doi: 10.1029/2009JD012455
- Dussaillant, A., Wouter, B., Claudio, M., and Fabián, E. (2012). Hydrological regime of remote catchments with extreme gradients under accelerated change: the Baker basin in Patagonia. *Hydrol. Sci. J* 57, 1530–1542. doi: 10.1080/02626667.2012.726993
- Dussaillant, I., Berthier, E., and Brun, F. (2018). Geodetic Mass Balance of the Northern Patagonian Icefield from 2000 to 2012 using two independent methods. *Front. Earth Sci* 6. doi: 10.3389/feart.2018.00008
- Dussaillant, I., Berthier, E., Brun, F., Masiokas, M., Hugonnet, R., and Favier, V. (2019). Two decades of glacier mass loss along the andes. *nat. Geoscience* 12, 802–808. doi: 10.1038/s41561-019-0432-5

- Egger, J., Blacutt, L., Ghezzi, F., Heinrich, R., Kolb, P., and Lämmlein, S. (2005). Diurnal circulation of the Bolivian Altiplano. *Part I: observations*. *Mon. Weather Rev* 133, 911–924. doi: 10.1175/mwr2894.1
- Eghdami, M., and Barros, A. P. (2019). Extreme orographic rainfall in the eastern andes tied to cold air intrusions. *Front. Environ. Sci* 7. doi: 10.3389/fenvs.2019.00101
- Emanuel, K. (2020). The relevance of theory for contemporary research in atmospheres, oceans, and climate. *AGU Adv* 1, 2019 000129. doi: 10.1029/2019av000129
- Emmer, A. (2017). Geomorphologically effective floods from moraine-dammed lakes in the Cordillera Blanca, Peru. *Quat. Sci. Rev* 177, 220–234. doi: 10.1016/j.quascirev.2017.10.028
- Erazo, B., Bourrel, L., Frappart, F., Chimbrazo, O., Labat, D., and Dominguez-Granda, L. (2018). Validation of satellite estimates (tropical rainfall measuring mission, TRMM) for rainfall variability over the pacific slope and coast of ecuador. *Water* 10. doi: 10.3390/w10020213
- Escobar, M., Hoyos, I., Nieto, R., and Villegas, J. C. (2022). The importance of continental evaporation for precipitation in Colombia: a baseline combining observations from stable isotopes and modelling moisture trajectories. *Hydrol. Process* 36, 14595. doi: 10.1002/hyp.14595
- Esper Angillieri, M. Y. (2017). Permafrost distribution map of San Juan Dry Andes (Argentina) based on rock glacier sites. *J. S. Am. Earth Sci* 73, 42–49. doi: 10.1016/j.jsames.2016.12.002
- Espinoza, J. C., Chavez, S., Ronchail, J., Junquas, C., Takahashi, K., and Lavado, W. (2015). Rainfall hotspots over the south tropical andes: spatial distribution, rainfall intensity and relations with largescale atmospheric circulation. *Water Resour. Res* 51, 3459–3475. doi: 10.1002/2014wr016273
- Espinoza, J. C., Garreaud, R., Poveda, G., Arias, P. A., Molina-Carpio, J., and Masiokas, M. (2020). Hydroclimate of the andes. Part I: main climatic features. *Front. Earth Sci* 8, 64. doi: 10.3389/feart.2020.00064
- Espinoza, J. C., Guyot, J. L., Ronchail, J., Cochonneau, G., Filizola, N., Fraizy, P., et al. (2009a). Contrasting regional discharge evolutions in the Amazon basin (1974-2004). *Journal of Hydrology* 375, 297–311. doi: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2009.03.004
- Espinoza, J. C., Lengaigne, M., Ronchail, J., and Janicot, S. (2012a). Large-scale circulation patterns and related rainfall in the Amazon Basin: a neuronal networks approach. *Clim. Dyn* 38. doi: 10.1007/s00382-011-1010-8
- Espinoza, J. C., Marengo, J. A., Ronchail, J., Carpio, J. M., Flores, L. N., and Guyot, J. L. (2014). The extreme 2014 flood in south-western Amazon basin: The role of tropical-

subtropical South Atlantic SST gradient. *Environmental Research Letters* 9. doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/9/12/124007

- Espinoza, J. C., Ronchail, J., Frappart, F., Lavado, W., Santini, W., and Guyot, J. L. (2013). The Major Floods in the Amazonas River and Tributaries (Western Amazon Basin) during the 1970–2012 Period: A Focus on the 2012 Flood*. *Journal of Hydrometeorology* 14, 1000–1008. doi: 10.1175/JHM-D-12-0100.1
- Espinoza, J. C., Ronchail, J., Guyot, J. L., Cochonneau, G., Naziano, F., Lavado, W., et al. (2009b). Spatio-temporal rainfall variability in the Amazon basin countries (Brazil, Peru, Bolivia, Colombia, and Ecuador). *International journal of Climatology* 29, 1574–1594. doi: 10.1002/joc.1791
- Espinoza, J. C., Ronchail, J., Guyot, J. L., Junquas, C., Drapeau, G., Martinez, J. M., et al. (2012b). From drought to flooding: Understanding the abrupt 2010–11 hydrological annual cycle in the Amazonas River and tributaries. *Environmental Research Letters* 7. doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/7/2/024008
- Espinoza, J. C., Ronchail, J., Guyot, J. L., Junquas, C., Vauchel, P., Lavado, W., et al. (2011). Climate variability and extreme drought in the upper Solimões River (western Amazon Basin): Understanding the exceptional 2010 drought. *Geophysical Research Letters* 38, n/a-n/a. doi: 10.1029/2011GL047862
- Espinoza, J. C., Ronchail, J., Marengo, J. A., and Segura, H. (2019a). Contrasting North–South changes in Amazon wet-day and dry-day frequency and related atmospheric features (1981–2017). *Climate Dynamics* 52, 5413–5430. doi: 10.1007/s00382-018-4462-2
- Espinoza, J. C., Segura, H., Ronchail, J., Drapeau, G., and Gutierrez-Cori, O. (2016). Evolution of wet-day and dry-day frequency in the western Amazon basin: Relationship with atmospheric circulation and impacts on vegetation. *Water Resources Research* 52, 8546–8560. doi: 10.1002/2016WR019305
- Espinoza, J. C., Sörensson, A. A., Ronchail, J., Molina-Carpio, J., Segura, H., Gutierrez-Cori, O., et al. (2019b). Regional hydro-climatic changes in the Southern Amazon Basin (Upper Madeira Basin) during the 1982–2017 period. *Journal of Hydrology: Regional Studies* 26, 100637–100637. doi: 10.1016/j.ejrh.2019.100637
- Espinoza-villar, R., Martinez, J., Armijos, E., Espinoza, J., Filizola, N., Dos, A., et al. (2018). Spatio-temporal monitoring of suspended sediments in the ~ es River (2000 – 2014) Solimo. *Comptes rendus - Geoscience* 350, 4–12. doi: 10.1016/j.crte.2017.05.001
- Espizua, L. E., and Bengochea, J. D. (2002). Landslide hazard and risk zonation mapping in the Río Grande basin, Central Andes of Mendoza, Argentina. *Mt. Res. Dev* 22, 177–185. doi: 10.1659/0276-4741(2002)022

- Etter, A., McAlpine, C., and Possingham, H. (2008). Historical patterns and drivers of landscape change in Colombia since 1500: a regionalized spatial approach. *Ann. Assoc. Am. Geograph* 98, 2–23. doi: 10.1080/00045600701733911
- Euillades, L., Euillades, P., Riveros, N., Masiokas, M., Ruiz, L., and Pitte, P. (2016). Detection of glaciers displacement time-series using SAR. *Remote Sens. Environ* 184, 188–198. doi: 10.1016/j.rse.2016.07.003
- Eva, H. D., Belward, A. S., Miranda, E. E., Bella, C. M., Gond, V., and Huber, O. (2004). A land cover map of South America. *Glob. Chang. Biol* 10, 731–744. doi: 10.1111/j.1529-8817.2003.00774.x
- Evans, S. G., Bishop, N. F., Fidel Smoll, L., Valderrama Murillo, P., Delaney, K. B., and Oliver-Smith, A. (2009). A re-examination of the mechanism and human impact of catastrophic mass flows originating on Nevado Huascarán, Cordillera Blanca, Peru in 1962 and 1970. *Eng. Geol* 108, 96–118. doi: 10.1016/j.enggeo.2009.06.020
- Exbrayat, J.-F., Buytaert, W., Timbe, E., Windhorst, D., and Breuer, L. (2014). Addressing sources of uncertainty in runoff projections for a data scarce catchment in the Ecuadorian Andes. *Clim. Change* 125, 221–235. doi: 10.1007/s10584-014-1160-x
- Eyring, V., Cox, P. M., Flato, G. M., Gleckler, P. J., Abramowitz, G., and Caldwell, P. (2019). Taking climate model evaluation to the next level. *Nat. Clim. Change* 9, 102–110. doi: 10.1038/s41558-018-0355-y
- Falaschi, D., Bolch, T., Lenzano, M. G., Tadono, T., Lo Vecchio, A., and Lenzano, L. (2018). New evidence of glacial surges in the Central Andes of Argentina and Chile. *Prog. Phys. Geog* 42, 792–825. doi: 10.1177/0309133318803014
- Falaschi, D., Bolch, T., Rastner, P., Lenzano, M. G., Lenzano, L., and Lo Vecchio, A. (2017). Mass changes of Alpine Glaciers at the Eastern Margin of the Northern and Southern Patagonian Icefields between 2000 and 2012. *J. Glaciol* 63, 258–272. doi: 10.1017/jog.2016.136
- Falaschi, D., Bravo, C., Masiokas, M. H., Villalba, R., and Rivera, A. (2013). First glacier inventory and recent changes in glacier area in the Monte San Lorenzo region (47°S), southern Patagonian Andes, South America. *Arctic Antarctic Alpine Res* 45, 19–28. doi: 10.1657/1938-4246-45.1.19
- Falaschi, D., Castro, M., Masiokas, M. H., Tadono, T., and Ahumada, A. L. (2014). Rock glacier inventory of the Valles Calchaquíes region (~25° S). *Permafrost Periglacial Process* 25, 69–75. doi: 10.1002/ppp.1801
- Falaschi, D., Lenzano, M. G., Villalba, R., Bolch, T., Rivera, A., and Lo Vecchio, A. (2019). Six Decades (1958–2018) of Geodetic Glacier Mass Balance in Monte San Lorenzo, Patagonian Andes. *Front. Earth Sci* 7. doi: 10.3389/feart.2019.00326

- Falaschi, D., Masiokas, M. H., and Tadono, T. (2016). ALOS-derived glacier and rock glacier inventory of the Volcán Domuyo region (~36°S), southernmost Central Andes. *Argentina. Zeitschrift Geomorphol* 60, 195–208. doi: 10.1127/zfg/2016/0319
- Falaschi, D., Tadono, T., and Masiokas, M. H. (2015). Rock glaciers in the Patagonian Andes: an inventory for the Monte San Lorenzo (Cerro Cochrane) massif, 47°S. *Geogr. Ann* 97, 769–777. doi: 10.1111/geoa.12113
- Falco, M., Carril, A. F., Li, L. Z. X., Cabrelli, C., and Menéndez, C. G. (2019). The potential added value of regional climate models in South America using a multiresolution approach. *Clim. Dyn* 54, 1553–1569. doi: 10.1007/s00382-019-05073-9
- Falco, M., Carril, A. F., Menéndez, C. G., Zaninelli, P. G., Laurent, Z., and Li, X. (2018). Assessment of CORDEX simulations over South America: added value on seasonal climatology and resolution considerations. *Clim. Dyn* 52, 4771–4786. doi: 10.1007/s00382-018-4412-z
- Falvey, M., and Garreaud, R. (2007). Wintertime precipitation episodes in central Chile: associated meteorological conditions and orographic influences. *J. Hydrometeorol* 8, 171–193. doi: 10.1175/jhm562.1
- Falvey, M., and Garreaud, R. D. (2005). Moisture variability over the South American Altiplano during the South American low level jetexperiment (SALLJEX) observing season. *J. Geophys. Res* 110, 22105. doi: 10.1029/2005JD006152
- Falvey, M., and Garreaud, R. D. (2009). Regional cooling in a warming world: recent temperature trends in the southeast Pacific and along the west coast of subtropical South America (1979–2006). *J. Geophys. Res* 114, 1–16. doi: 10.1029/2008JD010519
- F.A.O. (1998). Crop evapotranspiration—guidelines for computing crop water requirements—FAO Irrigation and drainage. Available at: <http://www.fao.org/3/x0490e/x0490e00.htm#Contents>
- F.A.O./I.I.A.S.A./I.S.R.I.C./I.S.S.-C.A.S./J.R.C. (2012). *Harmonized World Soil Database (version 1.2)*. Rome: FAO.
- Faria, B. L., Brando, P. M., Macedo, M. N., Panday, P. K., Soares-Filho, B. S., and Coe, M. T. (2017). Current and future patterns of fire-induced forest degradation in Amazonia. *Environ. Res. Lett* 12. doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/aa69ce
- Farías-Barahona, D., Vivero, S., Casassa, G., Schaefer, M., Burger, F., and Seehus, T. (2019). Geodetic Mass Balances and Area Changes of Echaurren Norte Glacier. *Remote Sens* 11. doi: 10.3390/rs11030260
- Farinotti, D., Brinkerhoff, D. J., Clarke, G. K., Fürst, J., Frey, H., and Gantayat, P. (2017). How accurate are estimates of glacier ice thickness? Results from ITMIX, the Ice Thickness Models Intercomparison eXperiment. *Cryosphere* 11, 949–970.

- Farinotti, D., Huss, M., Fürst, J. J., Landmann, J., Machguth, H., and Maussion, F. (2019). A consensus estimate for the ice thickness distribution of all glaciers on Earth. *Nat. Geosci* 12. doi: 10.1038/s41561-019-0300-3
- Farley, K. A., Jobba'gy, E. G., and Jackson, R. B. (2005). Effects of afforestation on water yield: a global synthesis with implications for policy. *Global Change Biol* 11, 1565–1576. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2486.2005.01011.x
- Farr, T., Rosen, P., Caro, E., Crippen, R., Duren, R., Hensley, S., et al. (2007). The shuttle radar topography mission. *Reviews of Geophysics* 45, 1–33. doi: 10.1029/2005RG000183
- Fassoni-Andrade, A. C., Fleischmann, A. S., Papa, F., Paiva, R. C. D. de, Wongchuig, S., Melack, J. M., et al. (2021). Amazon hydrology from space: scientific advances and future challenges. *Reviews of Geophysics* 59, e2020RG000728.
- Favier, V., Falvey, M., Rabatel, A., Praderio, E., and Lopez, D. (2009). Interpreting discrepancies between discharge and precipitation in high altitude area of Chile's Norte Chico region (26°S-32°S). *Water Resour. Res* 45:W02424. doi: 10.1029/2008WR006802
- Favier, V., Wagnon, P., Chazarin, J.-P., Maisincho, L., and Coudrain, A. (2004). One-year measurements of surface heat budget on the ablation zone of Antizana glacier 15, Ecuadorian Andes. *J. Geophys. Res* 109. doi: 10.1029/2003JD004359
- Fernandes, K., Baethgen, W., Bernardes, S., Defries, R., Dewitt, D. G., Goddard, L., et al. (2011). North Tropical Atlantic influence on western Amazon fire season variability. *Geophysical Research Letters* 38, 1–5. doi: 10.1029/2011GL047392
- Fernández, A., Schumacher, V., Ciocca, I., Rifo, A., Muñoz, A. A., and Justino, F. (2021). Validation of a 9-km WRF dynamical downscaling of temperature and precipitation for the period 1980–2005 over Central South Chile. *Theoretical and Applied Climatology* 143, 361–378.
- Ferrer, C. (1999). Dammed and failure of natural dams and its relations with coseismic events: some examples from the Venezuelan Andes [Represamientos y rupturas de embalses naturales (lagunas de obturación) como efectos có-smicos: algunos ejemplos en los Andes venezolanos. *Rev. Geog. Venez* 40, 109–121.
- Figuroa, S. N., and Nobre, C. A. (1990). Precipitation Distribution over Central and Western Tropical South America. *Climanálise* 6, 36–40.
- Figuroa, S. N., Satyamurty, P., and Silva Dias, P. L. (1995). Simulations of the summer circulation over the South American region with an Eta coordinate model. *J. Atmos. Sci* 52, 1573–1584. doi: 10.1175/1520-0469(1995)052
- Fita, L., Carril, A. F., Flombaum, P., Menéndez, C., Ruscica, R., Sörensson, A., et al. (2019). Results of a new methodology to analyze the climate change uncertainty on a high

step mountain range. Application at the Andes., in *International Conference on Regional Climate-CORDEX 2019, 14th-18th October*, (Beijing).

Flantua, S. G. A. (2017). *Climate Change and Topography as Drivers of Latin American Biome Dynamics*. Amsterdam: University of Amsterdam.

Flores-Rojas, J. L., Cuxart, J., Piñas-Laura, M., Callañaupa, S., Suárez-Salas, L., and Kumar, S. (2019). Seasonal and diurnal cycles of surface boundary layer and energy balance in the central andes of Perú, mantaro valley. *Atmosphere* 10, 779. doi: 10.3390/atmos10120779

Flores-Rojas, J. L., Moya-Álvarez, A. S., Valdivia-Prado, J. M., Piñas-Laura, M., Kumar, S., and Abi Karam, H. (2021). On the dynamic mechanisms of intense rainfall events in the central Andes of Peru, Mantaro valley. *Atmos. Res* 248, 105188. doi: 10.1016/j.atmosres.2020.105188

Florez-Rojas, J. L., Alvarez, A. S. M., Kumar, S., Castro, D. M., Puma, E. V., and Silva, F. Y. (2019). Analysis of possible triggering mechanisms of severe thunderstorms in the tropical central andes of peru, mantaro valley. *Atmosphere* 10, 301. doi: 10.3390/atmos10060301

Foresta, L., Gourmelen, N., Weissgerber, F., Nienow, P., Williams, J. J., and Shepherd, A. (2018). Heterogeneous and rapid ice loss over the patagonian ice fields revealed by Cryosat-2 Swath Radar altimetry. *Remote Sens. Environ* 211, 441–455. doi: 10.1016/j.rse.2018.03.041

Forsberg, B. R., Melack, J. M., Dunne, T., Barthem, R. B., Goulding, M., and Paiva, R. C. D. (2017). “The potential impact of new Andean dams on Amazon fluvial ecosystems,” in *PLoS ONE* 12:e0182254. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0182254

Foster, J. L., Hall, D. K., Kelly, R. E. J., and Chiu, L. (2009). Seasonal snow extent and snow mass in South America using SMMR and SSM/I passive microwave data (1979–2006). *Remote Sens. Environ* 113, 291–305. doi: 10.1016/j.rse.2008.09.010

Francou, B. (1985). El Nino and the drought in the High Central Andes of Peru and Bolivia. [El Nino y la sequia en los altos Andes Centrales: Peru y Bolivia.] *Bull. Inst. Francais des Etudes Andines* 14, 1–18.

Francou, B., Vuille, M., Favier, V., and Cáceres, B. (2004). New evidence for an ENSO impact on low-latitude glaciers: Antizana 15, Andes of Ecuador, 0°28' S. *J. Geophys. Res* 109:D18106. doi: 10.1029/2003JD004484

Francou, B., Vuille, M., Wagon, P., Mendoza, J., and Sicart, J. E. (2003). Tropical climate change recorded by a glacier in the central Andes during the last decades of the twentieth century: Chacaltaya. Bolivia, 16°S. *J. Geophys. Res* 108. doi: 10.1029/2002JD002959

- Frans, C., Istanbuluoglu, E., Lettenmaier, D. P., Naz, B., Clarke, G., and Condom, T. (2015). Predicting glacio-hydrologic change in the headwaters of the Zongo River, Cordillera Real, Bolivia. *Water Resour. Res* 51, 9029–9052. doi: 10.1002/2014WR016728
- Frappart, F., Bourrel, L., Brodu, N., Salazar, X. R., Baup, F., and Darrozes, J. (2017). Monitoring of the spatio-temporal dynamics of the floods in the Guayas watershed (Ecuadorian pacific coast) using global monitoring ENVISAT ASAR images and rainfall data. *Water* 9. doi: 10.3390/w9010012
- Fritts, D. C., Lund, A. C., Lund, T. S., and Yudin, V. (2022). Impacts of limited model resolution on the representation of mountain wave and secondary gravity wave dynamics in local and global models. 1: mountain Waves in the stratosphere and mesosphere. *J. Geophys. Res. Atmos* 127, 2021 035990. doi: 10.1029/2021jd035990
- Fritts, D. C., Lund, T. S., Wan, K., and Liu, H. L. (2021). Numerical simulation of mountain waves over the southern Andes. Part II: momentum fluxes and wave–mean- flow interactions. *J. Atmos. Sci* 78, 3069–3088. doi: 10.1175/jas-d-20-0207.1
- Fu, R., Yin, L., Li, W., Arias, P. A., Dickinson, R. E., Huang, L., et al. (2013). Increased dry-season length over southern Amazonia in recent decades and its implication for future climate projection. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 110, 18110–18115. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1302584110
- Funk, C., Peterson, P., Landsfeld, M., Pedreros, D., Verdin, J., Shukla, S., et al. (2015). The climate hazards infrared precipitation with stations - A new environmental record for monitoring extremes. *Scientific Data* 2, 1–21. doi: 10.1038/sdata.2015.66
- Furey, P., and Gupta, V. K. (2007). Diagnosing peak-discharge power laws observed in rainfall-runoff events in Goodwin Creek experimental watershed. *Adv. Water Res* 30, 2387–2399. doi: 10.1016/j.advwatres.2007.05.014
- García, H., Nieves, C., and Colonia, J. D. (2013). Integrity management program for geohazards in the OCENSA pipeline system., in *ASME 2013 International Pipeline Geotechnical Conference (IPG)*, (Bogotá).
- García-Díez, M., Fernández, J., and Vautard, R. (2015). An RCM multi-physics ensemble over Europe: Multi-variable evaluation to avoid error compensation. *Clim. Dyn* 45, 3141–3156. doi: 10.1007/s00382-015-2529-x
- Gardner, A. S., Moholdt, G., Scambos, T., Fahnestock, M., Ligtenberg, S., and Broeke, M. (2018). Increased West Antarctic and unchanged East Antarctic ice discharge over the last 7 years. *Cryosphere* 12, 521–547. doi: 10.5194/tc-12-521-2018
- Garreaud, R. (2013). Warm winter storms in central Chile. *J. Hydrometeor* 14, 1515–1534. doi: 10.1175/JHM-D-12-0135.1
- Garreaud, R., Alvarez-Garreton, C., Barichivich, J., Boisier, J. P., Christie, D., and Galleguillos, M. (2017a). The 2010–2015 mega drought in central Chile: impacts on

- regional hydroclimate and vegetation. *Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci* 21, 6307–6327. doi: 10.5194/hess-2017-191
- Garreaud, R. D. (1999). Multiscale Analysis of the summertime precipitation over the central andes. *Mon. Weather Rev* 127, 901–921. doi: 10.1175/1520-0493(1999)127
- Garreaud, R. D. (2009). The Andes climate and weather. *Adv. Geosci* 22, 3–11. doi: 10.5194/adgeo-22-3-2009
- Garreaud, R. D. (2018a). A plausible atmospheric trigger for the 2017 coastal el niño. *Int. J. Climatol* 38, 1296–1302. doi: 10.1002/joc.5426
- Garreaud, R. D. (2018b). Record-breaking climate anomalies lead to severe drought and environmental disruption in Western Patagonia in 2016. *Clim Res.*74, 217–229. doi: 10.3354/cr01505
- Garreaud, R. D., and Aceituno, P. (2007). “Atmospheric circulation over South America: mean features and variability,” in *The Physical Geography of South America*, eds. T. Veblen, K. Young, and A. Orme (Oxford: Oxford University Press), 45–66.
- Garreaud, R. D., Boisier, J. P., Rondanelli, R., Montecinos, A., Sepúlveda, H. H., and Veloso-Aguila, D. (2020). The central chile mega drought. *Int. J. Climatol* 40, 421–439. doi: 10.1002/joc.6219
- Garreaud, R. D., Camila, A. G., Jonathan, B., Juan, P. B., Duncan, C., and Carlos, L. (2017b). The 2010–2015 megadrought in central Chile: impacts on regional hydroclimate and vegetation. *Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci* 21, 6307–6327. doi: 10.5194/hess-21-6307-2017
- Garreaud, R. D., Jacques-Coper, M., Marín, J. C., and Narváez, D. A. (2024). Atmospheric Rivers in South-Central Chile: Zonal and Tilted Events. *Atmosphere* 15, 406.
- Garreaud, R. D., Lopez, P., Minvielle, M., and Rojas, M. (2013a). Large-scale control on the Patagonian climate. *J. Clim* 26, 215–230. doi: 10.1175/jcli-d-12-00001.1
- Garreaud, R. D., and Rutllant, J. (1997). Precipitación estival en los Andes de Chile central: aspectos climatológicos. *Atmósfera* 10, 191–211.
- Garreaud, R. D., and Viale, M. (2014). Análisis de los fenómenos meteorológicos y climáticos que afectan la cuenca del río Maipo. *Aquae Papers* 5, 17–29.
- Garreaud, R. D., Vuille, M., Compagnucci, R., and Marengo, J. (2009). Present-day South American climate. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 281, 180–195. doi: 10.1016/j.palaeo.2007.10.032
- Garreaud, R., Falvey, M., and Montecinos, A. (2016). Orographic precipitation in coastal southern Chile: mean distribution, temporal variability, and linear contribution. *J. Hydrometeorol* 17, 1185–1202.

- Garreaud, R., and Fuenzalida, H. A. (2007). The influence of the Andes on cutoff lows: a modeling study. *Mon. Weather Rev* 135, 1596–1613. doi: 10.1175/mwr3350.1
- Garreaud, R., Lopez, P., Minvielle, M., and Rojas, M. (2013b). Large scale control on the Patagonia climate. *J. Clim* 26, 215–230.
- Garreaud, R., Molina, A., and Farias, M. (2010). Andean uplift and Atacama Hyperaridity: a climate modeling perspective. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett* 292, 39–50. doi: 10.1016/j.epsl.2010.01.017
- Garreaud, R., and Muñoz, R. (2005). The low-level jet off the subtropical west coast of South America: structure and variability. *Mon. Weather Rev* 133, 2246–2261. doi: 10.1175/mwr2972.1
- Garreaud, R., Vuille, M., and Clement, A. (2003a). The climate of the Altiplano: observed current conditions and mechanism of past changes. *Paleogeogr. Palaeoclimatol. Palaeoecol* 194, 5–22. doi: 10.1016/S0031-0182(03)00269-4
- Garreaud, R., Vuille, M., and Clement, A. (2003b). The climate of the Altiplano: observed current conditions and mechanisms of past changes. *Paleogeogr. Palaeoclimatic. Palaeoecol* 194, 5–22.
- Garreaud, R., and Wallace, J. M. (1998). Summertime incursions of midlatitude air into subtropical and tropical South America. *Mon. Weather Rev* 126, 2713–2733. doi: 10.1175/1520-0493(1998)126
- Gascoin, S., Kinnard, C., Ponce, R., Rabatel, A., and Lhermitte, S. (2011). Glacier contribution to streamflow in two headwaters of the Huasco River, Dry Andes of Chile. *Cryosphere* 5, 1099–1113. doi: 10.5194/tc-5-1099-2011
- Gascoin, S., Lhermitte, S., Kinnard, C., Bortels, K., and Liston, G. E. (2013). Wind effects on snow cover in Pascua-Lama, dry andes of chile. *Adv. Water Resour* 55, 25–39. doi: 10.1016/j.advwatres.2012.11.013
- Geerts, B. (2017). The 2015 Plains Elevated Convection at Night Field Project. *Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc* 98, 767–786. doi: 10.1175/BAMS-D-15-00257.1
- Gelaro, R., McCarty, W., Suárez, M. J., Todling, R., Molod, A., Takacs, L., et al. (2017). The modern-era retrospective analysis for research and applications, version 2 (MERRA-2). *Journal of Climate* 30, 5419–5454. doi: 10.1175/JCLI-D-16-0758.1
- Georgieva, V., Melnick, D., Schildgen, T. F., Ehlers, T. A., Lagabriele, Y., and Enkelmann, E. (2016). Tectonic control on rock uplift, exhumation, and topography above an oceanic ridge collision: Southern Patagonian Andes (47°S). *Chile. Tecton* 35, 1317–1341. doi: 10.1002/2016tc004120
- Gillett, N. P., Kell, T. D., and Jones, P. D. (2006). Regional climate impacts of the southern annular mode. *Geophys. Res. Lett* 33. doi: 10.1029/2006GL027721

- Gimeno, L., Dominguez, F., Nieto, R., Trigo, R., Drumond, A., and Reason, C. J. C. (2016). Major mechanisms of atmospheric moisture transport and their role in extreme precipitation events. *Annu. Rev. Environ. Resour* 41, 117–141. doi: 10.1146/annurev-environ-110615-085558
- Gimeno, L., Stohl, A., Trigo, R. M., Dominguez, F., Yoshimura, K., and Yu, L. (2012). Oceanic and terrestrial sources of continental precipitation. *Rev. Geophys* 50. doi: 10.1029/2012rg000389
- Ginot, P., Kull, C., Schotterer, U., Schwikowski, M., and Gaggeler, H. W. (2006). Glacier mass balance reconstruction by sublimation induced enrichment of chemical species on Cerro Tapado (Chilean Andes. *Clim. Past* 2, 21–30. doi: 10.5194/cp-2-21-2006
- Giorgi, F. (2019). Thirty years of regional climate modeling: where are we and where are we going next? *J. Geophys. Res. Atmos* 124, 5696–5723. doi: 10.1029/2018jd030094
- Giorgi, F., Hurrell, J. W., Marinucci, M. R., and Beniston, M. (1997). Elevation dependency of the surface climate change signal: a model study. *J. Clim* 10, 288–296. doi: 10.1175/1520-0442(1997)010
- Giorgi, F., Jones, C., and Asrar, G. (2009). Addressing climate information needs at the regional level: the CORDEX framework. *WMO Bull* 58, 175–183.
- Giovannettone, J. P., and Barros, A. P. (2009). Probing regional orographic controls of precipitation and cloudiness in the central Andes using satellite data. *J. Hydrometeorol* 10, 167–182.
- Giraldo-Cárdenas, S., Arias, P. A., and Vieira, S. C. (2017). The African Easterly Waves over Northern South America., in *Proceedings of the 2nd International Electronic Conference on Atmospheric Sciences*. doi: 10.3390/ecas2017-04151
- Glasser, N. F., Harrison, S., Jansson, K. N., Anderson, K., and Cowley, A. (2011). Global sea-level contribution from the Patagonian Icefields since the Little Ice Age maximum. *Nat. Geosci* 4, 303–307. doi: 10.1038/ngeo1122
- Glasser, N. F., Jansson, K. N., Harrison, S., and Kleman, J. (2008). The glacial geomorphology and Pleistocene history of South America between 38°S and 56°S. *Q. Sci. Rev* 27, 365–390. doi: 10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.11.011
- Gleeson, T., Moosdorf, N., Hartmann, J., and Beek, L. P. H. (2014). A glimpse beneath earth's surface: global hydrogeology MaPS (GLHYMPS) of permeability and porosity. *Geophys. Res. Lett* 41:GL059856. doi: 10.1002/2014gl059856pdf
- Gloor, M., Brienens, R. J. W., Galbraith, D., Feldpausch, T. R., Schöngart, J., Guyot, J.-L., et al. (2013). Intensification of the Amazon hydrological cycle over the last two decades. *Geophysical Research Letters* 40, 1729–1733. doi: 10.1002/grl.50377

- Gómez, J. D., and Poveda, G. (2008). Estimación del espectro multifractal para series de precipitación horaria en los Andes tropicales de Colombia. *Revista Acad. Colomb. Ci. Exact* 32, 483–502.
- Gómez-Rios, S., Zuluaga, M. D., and Hoyos, C. D. (2023). Orographic controls over convection in an inter-Andean valley in northern SouthSouth America. *Mon. Weather Rev* 151, 145–162. doi: 10.1175/mwr-d-21-0231.1
- González, C. M., Ynoue, R. Y., Vara-Vela, A., Rojas, N. Y., and Aristizábal, B. H. (2018a). High-resolution air quality modeling in a medium-sized city in the tropical Andes: assessment of local and global emissions in understanding ozone and PM10 dynamics. *Atmos. Pollut. Res* 9, 934–948. doi: 10.1016/j.apr.
- González, M. E., Gómez-González, S., Lara, A., Garreaud, R. D., and Díaz-Hormazábal, I. (2018b). The 2010-2015 Megadrought and its influence on the fire regime in central and south central Chile. *Ecosphere* 9:e2300. doi: 10.1002/ecs2.2300
- González-Reyes, A., McPhee, J., Christie, D. A., Le Quesne, C., Szejner, P., and Masiokas, M. H. (2017). Spatiotemporal variations in hydroclimate across the mediterranean andes (30°–37°S) since the early twentieth century. *J. Hydrometeorol* 18, 1929–1942. doi: 10.1175/JHM-D-16-0004.1
- González-Rojí, S. J., Messmer, M., Raible, C. C., and Stocker, T. F. (2022). Sensitivity of precipitation in the highlands and lowlands of Peru to physics parameterization options in WRFV3.8.1. *Geosci. Model Dev* 15, 2859–2879. doi: 10.5194/gmd-15-2859-2022
- Gourlet, P., Rignot, E., Rivera, A., and Casassa, G. (2016). Ice thickness of the northern half of the Patagonia Icefields of South America from high-resolution airborne gravity surveys. *Geophys. Res. Lett* 43, 241–249. doi: 10.1002/2015GL066728
- Grandoso, H. N. (1966). Distribución temporal y geográfica del granizo en la Provincia de Mendoza y su relación con algunos parámetros meteorológicos. *Serie Meteorológica* 1, 49.
- Grell, G. A., and Freitas, S. R. (2013). A scale and aerosol aware stochastic convective parameterization for weather and air quality modeling. *Atmos. Chem. Phys. Discuss* 13, 23845–23893. doi: 10.5194/acp-14-5233-2014
- Grimm, A. A., and Tedeschi, R. G. (2009). ENSO extreme rainfall events in South America. *J. Clim.* doi: 10.1175/2008JCLI2429.1
- Grimm, A. M. (2019). Madden–julian oscillation impacts on south american summer monsoon season: precipitation anomalies, extreme events, teleconnections, and role in the MJO cycle. *Clim. Dynam* 53, 907–932. doi: 10.1007/s00382-019-04622-6
- Grimm, A. M., and Ambrizzi, T. (2009). “Teleconnections into South America from the tropics and extratropics on interannual and intraseasonal timescales,” in *Past climate*

variability in South America and surrounding regions: from the last glacial maximum to the Holocene, eds. F. Vimeux, F. Sylvestre, and M. Khodri (Springer, Apeldoorn), 159–191. doi: 10.1007/978-90-481-2672-9_7

- Gruber, S. (2012). Derivation and analysis of a high-resolution estimate of global permafrost zonation. *Cryosphere* 6, 221–233. doi: 10.5194/tc-6-221-2012
- Guallpa, M., Orellana-Alvear, J., and Bendix, J. (2019). Tropical Andes radar precipitation estimates need high temporal and moderate spatial resolution. *Water* 11. doi: 10.3390/w11051038
- Guerrido, C. M., Villalba, R., and Rojas, F. (2014). Documentary and tree-ring evidence for a long-term interval without ice impoundments from Glaciar Perito Moreno, Patagonia, Argentina. *Holocene* 24, 1686–1693. doi: 10.1177/0959683614551215
- Guha-Sapir, D., Below, R., and Hoyois, P. (2015). EM-DAT: The CRED/OFDA International Disaster Database. Available at: <http://www.emdat.be/database>
- Guimberteau, M., Ronchail, J., Espinoza, J. C., Lengaigne, M., Sultan, B., Polcher, J., et al. (2013). Future changes in precipitation and impacts on extreme streamflow over Amazonian sub-basins. *Environmental Research Letters* 8. doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/8/1/014035
- Guns, M., and Vanacker, V. (2013). Forest cover change trajectories and their impact on landslide occurrence in the tropical Andes. *Environ. Earth Sci* 70, 2941–2952. doi: 10.1007/s12665-013-2352-9
- Guns, M., and Vanacker, V. (2014). Shifts in landslide frequency-area distribution after forest conversion in the tropical Andes. *Anthropocene* 6, 75–85. doi: 10.1016/j.ancene.2014.08.001
- Gupta, V. K., and Dawdy, D. (1995). Physical interpretations of regional variations in the scaling exponents of flood quantiles. *Hydrol. Process* 9, 347–361. doi: 10.1002/hyp.3360090309
- Gupta, V. K., Mantilla, R., Troutman, B. M., Dawdy, D., and Krajewski, W. F. (2010). Generalizing a nonlinear geophysical flood theory to medium-sized river networks. *Geophys. Res. Lett* 37:L11402. doi: 10.1029/2009GL041540
- Gutierrez, R. A., Junquas, C., Armijos, E., Sörensson, A. A., and Espinoza, J.-C. (2024). Performance of regional climate model precipitation simulations over the terrain-complex Andes-Amazon transition region. *J. Geophys. Res. Atmos* 129, 2023 038618. doi: 10.1029/2023JD038618
- Gutman, G., and Schwerdtfeger, W. (1965). The role of latent and sensible heat for the development of a high pressure system over the subtropical Andes in the summer. *Meteorol. Rund* 18, 69–75.

- Gutowski Jr., W. J., Giorgi, F., Timbal, B., Frigon, A., Jacob, D., Kang, H.-S., et al. (2016). WCRP COordinated Regional Downscaling EXperiment (CORDEX): a diagnostic MIP for CMIP6. *Geosci. Model Dev.* 9, 4087–4095. doi: 10.5194/gmd-9-4087-2016
- Gutowski, W. J., Ullrich, P. A., Hall, A., Leung, L. R., O'Brien, T. A., and Patricola, C. M. (2020). The ongoing need for high-resolution regional climate models: process understanding and stakeholder information. *Bull. Am. Meteorological Soc* 101, 664–683. doi: 10.1175/bams-d-19-0113.1
- Guyot, J. L. (1993). *Hydrogéochimie des fleuves de l'amazone bolivienne, éditions de l'ORSTOM., FRANCAIS DE RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE POUR LE DÉVELOPPEMENT EN COOPÉRATION.* Paris: INSTITUT.
- Guyot, J.-L., Bazan, H., Fraizy, P., Ordonez, J. J., Armijos, E., and Laraque, A. (2007). “Suspended sediment yields in the Amazon basin of Peru: a first estimation,” in *Water Quality and Sediment Behaviour of the Future: Predictions for the 21st Century*, eds. B. W. Webb and D. Boer (Wallingford: AISH), 3–10.
- Haarsma, R. J., Roberts, M. J., Vidale, P. L., Senior, C. A., Bellucci, A., and Bao, Q. (2016). High resolution model intercomparison project (HighResMIP v1.0) for CMIP6. *Geosci. Model Dev* 9, 4185–4208. doi: 10.5194/gmd-9-4185-2016
- Hacker, J., Draper, C., and Madaus, L. (2018). Challenges and opportunities for data assimilation in mountainous environments. *Atmosphere* 9, 127. doi: 10.3390/atmos9040127
- Haerberli, W. (1985). *Creep of Mountain Permafrost: Internal Structure and Flow of Alpine Rock Glaciers. Mitteilungen der Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau.* Zürich: ETH Zürich.
- Haerberli, W., and Gruber, S. (2009). “Global warming and mountain Permafrost,” in *Permafrost soils. Soil Biology*, ed. E. M. Rosa (Berlin: Springer), 205–218. doi: 10.1007/978-3-540-69371-0_14
- Halladay, K., Kahana, R., Berthou, S., and Kendon, E. (2022). Convection-permitting climate simulations for South America: a land-surface perspective (with insights from Africa and Europe. Available at: <https://www.cima.fcen.uba>.
- Halladay, K., Kahana, R., Johnson, B., Still, C., Fosser, G., and Alves, L. (2023). Convection-permitting climate simulations for South America with the met office unified model. *Clim. Dyn.* doi: 10.1007/s00382-023-06853-0
- Hammond, J. C., Saavedra, F. A., and Kampf, S. K. (2018). Global snow zone maps and trends in snow persistence 2001–2016. *Int. J. Climatol* 38, 4369–4383. doi: 10.1002/joc.5674

- Harris, S. A., French, H. M., Heginbottom, J. A., Johnston, G. H., Ladanyi, B., and Segó, D. C. (1998). *Glossary of Permafrost and Related Ground Ice Terms*. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada.
- Harrison, S., Kargel, J. S., Huggel, C., Reynolds, J., Shugar, D. H., and Betts, R. A. (2018). Climate change and the global pattern of moraine-dammed glacial lake outburst floods. *Cryosphere* 12, 1195–1209. doi: 10.5194/tc-12-1195-2018
- Hartman, L. H., Kurbatov, A. V., Winski, D. A., Cruz-Uribe, A. M., Davies, S. M., and Dunbar, N. W. (2019). Volcanic glass properties from 1459 C.E. volcanic event in South Pole ice core dismiss Kuwae caldera as a potential source. *Sci. Rep* 9, 1–7. doi: 10.1038/s41598-019-50939-x
- Hartmann, J., and Moosdorf, N. (2012). The new global lithological map database GLiM: a representation of rock properties at the Earth surface. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosys* 13:Q12004. doi: 10.1029/2012GC004370
- Hastenrath, S. (2002). The Intertropical Convergence Zone of the eastern Pacific revisited. *Int. J. Climatol* 22, 347–356. doi: 10.1002/joc.739
- Hastenrath, S., and Ames, A. (1995). Recession of Yanamarey Glacier in Cordillera Blanca, Peru, during the 20th century. *J. Glaciol* 41, 191–196. doi: 10.1017/s0022143000017883
- Haupt, S. E., Chapman, W., Adams, S. V., Kirkwood, C., Hosking, J. S., and Robinson, N. H. (2021). Towards implementing artificial intelligence post-processing in weather and climate: proposed actions from the Oxford 2019 workshop. *Philosophical Trans. R. Soc. A* 379, 20200091. doi: 10.1098/rsta.2020.
- Hausfather, Z., Marvel, K., Schmidt, G. A., Nielsen-Gammon, J. W., and Zelinka, M. (2022). Climate simulations: recognize the ‘hot model’ problem. *Nature* 605, 26–29. doi: 10.1038/d41586-022-01192-2
- Heidinger, H., Calrvalho, L., Jones, C., Posadas, A., and Quiroz, R. (2018). A new assessment in total and extreme rainfall trends over central and southern Peruvian Andes during 1965–2010. *Int. J. Climatol* 38, 998–1015. doi: 10.1002/joc.5427
- Henao, J. J., Mejía, J. F., Rendón, A. M., and Salazar, J. F. (2020). Sub-kilometer dispersion simulation of a CO tracer for an inter-Andean urban valley. *Atmos. Pollut. Res* 11, 928–945. doi: 10.1016/j.apr.2020.02.005
- Hengl, T., Mendes, de J., J., H., M., G. B., Ruiperez Gonzalez, M., and Kilibarda, M. (2017). SoilGrids250m: global gridded soil information based on machine learning. *PLoS One* 12:e0169748. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0169748
- Heredia, M. B., Junquas, C., Prieur, C., and Condom, T. (2018). New Statistical Methodologies of precipitation bias correction applied to WRF model simulations in

the antisana region (Ecuador. *J. Hydrometeorol* 19, 2021–2040. doi: 10.1175/JHM-D-18-0032.1

Hermanns, R. L., and Niedermann, S. (2006). Rock avalanching in the NW Argentine Andes as a result of complex interactions of lithologic, structural and topographic boundary conditions, climate change and active tectonics. *Landslides* 49, 497–520. doi: 10.1007/978-1-4020-4037-5_27

Hermanns, R. L., Niedermann, S., Ivy-Ochs, S., and Kubik, P. W. (2004). Rock avalanching into a landslide-dammed lake causing multiple dam failure in las conchas valley (NW Argentina) - evidence from surface exposure dating and stratigraphic analyses. *Landslides* 1, 113–122. doi: 10.1007/s10346-004-0013-5

Hermanns, R. L., Valderrama, P., Fauqu, L., Penna, I. M., Sepúlveda, S., and Moreiras, S. (2012). Landslides in the Andes and the need to communicate on an interandean level on landslide mapping and research [Deslizamientos en los Andes y la necesidad de comunicar a nivel interandino sobre el mapeo y la investigación de deslizamientos. *Rev. Assoc. Geol* 69, 321–327.

Herrera, J., Younes, C., and Porras, L. (2018). Cloud-to-ground lightning activity in Colombia: a 14-year study using lightning location system data. *Atmos. Res* 203, 164–174. doi: 10.1016/j.atmosres.2017.12.009

Hierro, R., Pessano, H., Llamedo, P., Torre, A., Alexander, P., and Odiard, A. (2013). Orographic effects related to deep convection events over the Andes region. *Atmos. Res*, 120–121. doi: 10.1016/j.atmosres.2012.08.020

Hierro, R., Steiner, A. K., Torre, A. D. L., Alexander, P., Llamedo, P., and Cremades, P. (2018). Orographic and convective gravity waves above the Alps and Andes Mountains during GPS radio occultation events—a case study. *Atmos. Meas. Tech* 11, 3523–3539. doi: 10.5194/amt-11-3523-2018

Hobouchian, M. P., Salio, P., Skabar, Y. G., Vila, D., and Garreaud, R. (2017). Assessment of satellite precipitation estimates over the slopes of the subtropical Andes. *Atmosph. Res* 190, 43–54. doi: 10.1016/j.atmosres.2017.02.006

Hodnebrog, Ø., Steensen, B. M., Marelle, L., Alterskjær, K., Dalsøren, S. B., and Myhre, G. (2022). Understanding model diversity in future precipitation projections for South America. *Climate Dynamics* 58, 1329–1347.

Hoffman, C., García-Márquez, J. R., and Krueger, T. (2018). A local perspective on drivers and measures to slow deforestation in the Andean-Amazonian foothills of Colombia. *Land Use Policy* 77, 379–391. doi: 10.1016/j.landusepol.2018.04.043

Holmann, F., Rivas, L., Urbina, N., Rivera, B., Giraldo, L. A., and Guzman, S. (2005). The role of livestock in poverty alleviation: an analysis of Colombia. *Livest. Res. Rural Dev* 17. Available at: <http://www.lrrd.org/lrrd17/1/holm17011.htm>

- Holton, J. (2002). *An Introduction to Dynamic Meteorology*. San Diego, CA: Academic Press.
- Hong, S.-Y., Noh, Y., and Dudhia, J. (2006). A new vertical diffusion package with an explicit treatment of entrainment processes. *Mon. Wea. Rev* 134, 2318–2341. doi: 10.1175/mwr3199.1
- Honnert, R., Efstathiou, G., Beare, R., Ito, J., Lock, A., and Neggers, R. (2020). The atmospheric boundarylayer and the “gray zone” ofturbulence: a critical review. *J. Geophys. Research:Atmospheres* 125, 2019 030317. doi: 10.1029/2019jd030317
- Hoorn, C., Wesseling, P., Steege, H., Bermudez, M. A., Mora, A., and Sevink, J. (2010). Amazonia through time: andean uplift, climate change, landscape evolution, and biodiversity. *Science* 330, 927–931. doi: 10.1126/science.1194585
- Hoskins, B. J., and Hodges, K. I. (2005). A new perspective on Southern Hemisphere storm tracks. *J. Clim* 18, 4108–4129. doi: 10.1175/jcli3570.1
- Houston, J., and Hartley, A. J. (2003). The central Andean west-slope rainshadow and its potential contribution to the origin of hyper-aridity in the atacama desert. *Int. J. Climatol* 322, 1453–1464. doi: 10.1002/joc.938
- Houze Jr., R. A., Rasmussen, K. L., Zuluaga, M. D., and Brodzik, S. R. (2015). The variable nature of convection in the tropics and subtropics: A legacy of 16 years of the Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission satellite. *Reviews of Geophysics* 53, 994–1021. doi: 10.1002/2015RG000488
- Houze Jr., R. A., Wilton, D. C., and Smull, B. F. (2007). Monsoon convection in the Himalayan region as seen by the TRMM Precipitation Radar. *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society* 133, 1389–1411. doi: 10.1002/qj.106
- Houze, R. A., Jr (2004). Mesoscale convective systems. *Rev. Geophys* 42. doi: 10.1029/2004RG000150
- Howat, I. M., Joughin, I., and Scambos, T. A. (2007). Rapid changes in ice discharge from Greenland outlet glaciers. *Science* 315, 1559–1561. doi: 10.1126/science.1138478
- Hoyos, C. D., Ceballos, L. I., Pérez-Carrasquilla, J. S., Sepúlveda, J., López-Zapata, S. M., and Zuluaga, M. D. (2019). Meteorological conditions leading to the 2015 Salgar flash flood: lessons for vulnerable regions in tropical complex terrain. *Nat. Hazards Earth Syst. Sci* 19, 2635–2665. doi: 10.5194/nhess-19-2635-2019
- Hoyos, I., Cañón-Barriga, J., Arenas-Suárez, T., Dominguez, F., and Rodríguez, B. A. (2018). Variability of regional atmospheric moisture over Northern South America: patterns and underlying phenomena. *Clim. Dyn* 52, 893–911. doi: 10.1007/s00382-018-4172-9

- Hoyos, I., Dominguez, F., Cañón-Barriga, J., Martínez, J. A., Nieto, R., and Gimeno, L. (2017). Moisture origin and transport processes in Colombia, northern South America. *Clim. Dynam.*, 1–20. doi: 10.1007/s00382-017-3653-6
- Hoyos, N., Escobar, J., Restrepo, J. C., Arango, A. M., and Ortiz, J. C. (2013). Impact of the 2010-2011 La Niña phenomenon in Colombia, South America: the human toll of an extreme weather event. *Appl. Geogr.* 39, 16–25. doi: 10.1016/j.apgeog.2012.11.018
- Hrdina, A., and Romportl, D. (2017). Evaluating global biodiversity hotspots – very rich and even more endangered. *J. Lands Ecol.* 10, 108–115. doi: 10.1515/jlecol-2017-0013
- Huerta, A., and Lavado-Casimiro, W. (2021). Trends and variability of precipitation extremes in the Peruvian Altiplano (1971–2013). *International Journal of Climatology* 41, 513–528.
- Huerta, A., Lavado-Casimiro, W., and Felipe-Obando, O. (2022). High-resolution gridded hourly precipitation dataset for Peru (PISCOp_h). *Data Brief* 45, 108570. doi: 10.1016/j.dib.2022.108570
- Huete, A., Didan, K., Miura, T., Rodriguez, E. P., Gao, X., and Ferreira, L. G. (2002). Overview of the radiometric and biophysical performance of the MODIS vegetation indices. *Remote Sensing of Environment* 83, 195–213. doi: 10.1016/S0034-4257(02)00096-2
- Huffman, G. J., Bolvin, D. T., Nelkin, E. J., Wolff, D. B., Adler, R. F., and Gu, G. (2007). The TRMM Multisatellite Precipitation Analysis (TMPA): quasi-global, multiyear, combined-sensor precipitation estimates at fine scales. *J. Hydrometeorol.* 8, 38–55.
- Huggel, C., Raissig, A., Rohrer, M., Romero, G., Diaz, A., and Salzmann, N. (2015). How useful and reliable are disaster databases in the context of climate and global change? A comparative case study analysis in Peru. *Nat. Hazards Earth Syst. Sci.* 15, 475–485. doi: 10.5194/nhess-15-475-2015
- Hugo, G. (2008). “Trends in land degradation in South America,” in *Management of Natural and Environmental Resources for Sustainable Agricultural Development*, eds. R. Stefanski and P. Pasteris (Portland, OR: World Meteorological Organization).
- Hunziker, S., Brönnimann, S., Calle, J., Moreno, I., Andrade, M., and Ticona, L. (2018). Effects of undetected data quality issues on climatological analyses. *Clim. Past* 14, 1–20. doi: 10.5194/cp-14-1-2018
- Hurk, B. (2012). *Reanalysis and Their Applicability for Climate Research*. Geneva: Gewex News.
- Hurley, J. V., Vuille, M., Hardy, D. R., Burns, S. J., and Thompson, L. G. (2015). Cold air incursions, $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ variability, and monsoon dynamics associated with snow days at Quelccaya Ice Cap, Peru. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres* 120, 7467–7487. doi: 10.1002/2015JD023323

- Hurtado, A. F., and Poveda, G. (2009). Linear and global space-time dependence and Taylor hypotheses for rainfall in the tropical Andes. *J. Geophys. Res* 114:D10105. doi: 10.1029/2008JD011074
- Huss, M., and Farinotti, D. (2012). Distributed ice thickness and volume of all glaciers around the globe. *J. Geophys. Res* 117:F04010. doi: 10.1029/2012JF002523
- Huss, M., and Hock, R. (2015). A new model for global glacier change and sea-level rise. *Front. Earth Sci* 3. doi: 10.3389/feart.2015.00054
- Huss, M., and Hock, R. (2018). Global-scale hydrological response to future glacier mass loss. *Nat. Clim. Change* 8, 135–140. doi: 10.1038/s41558-017-0049-x
- Huss, M., Huggel, C., Jacobsen, D., Bradley, R. S., Clague, J. J., and Vuille, M. (2017). Toward mountains without permanent snow and ice. *Earth's Future* 5, 418–435. doi: 10.1002/2016ef000514
- Ianigla-Conicet and Mayds (2018). *Resumen ejecutivo de los resultados del Inventario Nacional de Glaciares*. Mendoza: IANIGLA-CONICET.
- Ideam-Unal (2018). “Variabilidad Climática y Cambio Climático en Colombia,” in *Instituto de Hidrología, Meteorología y Estudios Ambientales – Universidad Nacional de Colombia*, (Bogotá, DC), 53.
- Imfeld, N., Schuller, C. B., Marrou, K. M. C., Jaques-Cooper, M., Sedlmeier, K., and Gubler, S. (2019). Summertime precipitation deficits in the southern peruvian highlands since 1964. *Int. J. Climatol* 39, 4497–4513. doi: 10.1002/joc.6087
- Imfeld, N., Sedlmeier, K., Gubler, S., Correa Marrou, K., Davila, C. P., Huerta, A., et al. (2021). A combined view on precipitation and temperature climatology and trends in the southern Andes of Peru. *International journal of climatology* 41, 679–698.
- I.N.A.I.G.E.M. (2018). *Inventario Nacional de Glaciares*. Huaraz: INAIGEM.
- Inatsu, M., and Hoskins, B. J. (2004). The zonal asymmetry of the Southern Hemisphere winter storm track. *J. Clim* 17, 4882–4891.
- Íñiguez, V., Morales, O., Cisneros, F., Bauwens, W., and Wyseure, G. (2016). Analysis of the drought recovery of Andosols on southern Ecuadorian Andean páramos. *Hydrol. Earth Sys. Sci* 20, 2421–2435. doi: 10.5194/hess-20-2421-2016
- Insel, N., Poulsen, C. J., and Ehlers, T. A. (2010). Influence of the Andes mountains on South American moisture transport, convection, and precipitation. *Clim. Dyn* 35, 1477–1492. doi: 10.1007/s00382-009-0637-1
- I.P.C.C. (2013). “Climate Change 2013: the physical science basis,” in *Contribution of Working Group I to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on*

Climate Change, eds. T. F. Stocker, D. Qin, G.-K. Plattner, M. Tignor, S. K. Allen, and J. Boschung (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press).

I.P.C.C. (2014). Summary for policymakers. *Climate Change*.

I.P.C.C. (2021). *Summary for policymakers*, in *Climate change 2021: the physical science basis. Contribution of working group I to the sixth assessment report of the intergovernmental panel on climate change.*, eds. V. Masson-Delmotte, P. Zhai, A. Pirani, S. L. Connors, C. Péan, and S. Berger. Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA: Cambridge University Press. doi: 10.1017/9781009157896.001

Iribarren, A. P., Mackintosh, A., and Norton, K. P. (2015). Hazardous processes and events from glacier and permafrost areas: lessons from the Chilean and Argentinean Andes. *Earth Surf. Process. Landf* 40, 2–21. doi: 10.1002/esp.3524

Jacques-Coper, M., Bronnimann, S., Martius, O., Vera, C., and Cerne, B. (2016). Summer heat waves in Southeastern Patagonia: an analysis of the intraseasonal timescale. *Int. J. Climatol* 36, 1359–1374. doi: 10.1002/joc.4430

Jacques-Coper, M., and Garreaud, R. D. (2015). Characterization of the 1970s climate shift in South America. *Int. J. Climatol* 35, 2164–2179. doi: 10.1002/joc.4120

Janke, J. R., Bellisario, A. C., and Ferrando, F. A. (2015). Classification of debris-covered glaciers and rock glaciers in the Andes of central Chile. *Geomorphology* 241, 98–121. doi: 10.1016/j.geomorph.2015.03.034

Janke, J. R., Ng, S., and Bellisario, A. (2017). An inventory and estimate of water stored in firn fields, glaciers, debris-covered glaciers, and rock glaciers in the Aconcagua River Basin, Chile. *Geomorphology* 296, 142–152. doi: 10.1016/j.geomorph.2017.09.002

Jaramillo, L., Poveda, G., and Mejía, J. F. (2017). Mesoscale convective systems and other precipitation features over the tropical Americas and surrounding seas as seen by TRMM. *Intern. J. Climatol* 37, 380–397. doi: 10.1002/joc.5009

Jaramillo, M. M. (2008). Guidelines for landslide hazard mapping in the Andes: speaking one language. *Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ* 305, 53–61. doi: 10.1144/SP305.6

Jauregui, Y. R., and Takahashi, K. (2017). Simple physical-empirical model of the precipitation distribution based on a tropical sea surface temperature threshold and the effects of climate change. *Clim. Dyn* 50. doi: 10.1007/s00382-017-3745-3

Jiang, Q., Doyle, J. D., Reinecke, A., Smith, R. B., and Eckermann, S. D. (2013). A modeling study of stratospheric waves over the Southern Andes and Drake Passage. *J. Atmos. Sci* 70, 1668–1689. doi: 10.1175/JAS-D-12-0180.1

Jimenez-Muñoz, J. C., Barichivich, J., Mattar, C., Takahashi, K., Santamaría-Artigas, A., and Sobrino, J. A. (2018). Spatio-temporal patterns of thermal anomalies and drought

over tropical forests driven by recent extreme climatic anomalies. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. B Biol. Sci* 373. doi: 10.1098/rstb.2017.0300

Jiménez-Muñoz, J. C., Mattar, C., Barichivich, J., Santamaría-Artigas, A., Takahashi, K., and Malhi, Y. (2016). Record-breaking warming and extreme drought in the Amazon rainforest during the course of El Niño 2015-2016. *Sci. Rep* 6. doi: 10.1038/srep33130

Jiménez-Sánchez, G., Markowski, P. M., Jewtoukoff, V., Young, G. S., and Stensrud, D. J. (2019). The Orinoco low-level jet: an investigation of its characteristics and evolution using the WRF model. *J. Geophys. Res. Atmos* 124, 10696–10711. doi: 10.1029/2019JD030934

Jiménez-Sánchez, G., Markowski, P. M., Young, G. S., and Stensrud, D. J. (2020). The Orinoco low-level jet: an investigation of its mechanisms of formation using the WRF model. *J. Geophys. Res. Atmos* 125, 2020 032810. doi: 10.1029/2020jd032810

Johnson, A. M. (1976a). “The climate of Peru, Bolivia and Ecuador,” in *Climates of Central and South America, World Survey of Climatology*, ed. W. Schwerdtfeger (Amsterdam: Elsevier), 147–218.

Johnson, A. M. (1976b). The climate of peru, bolivia, and ecuador. climates of central and south america. *World survey of climatology* 4, Vol. 12, 147–218.

Jones, C. (2019). Recent changes in the South America low-level jet. *npj Clim. Atmos. Sci* 2, 1–8. doi: 10.1038/s41612-019-0077-5

Jones, C., and Carvalho, L. M. V. (2002). Active and break phases in the south american monsoon system. *J. Clim* 15, 905–914. doi: 10.1175/1520-0442(2002)015

Jones, C., and Carvalho, L. M. V. (2018). The influence of the atlantic multidecadal oscillation on the eastern andes low-level jet and precipitation in south america. *NPJ Clim. Atmos. Sci* 1, 1–7. doi: 10.1038/s41612-018-0050-8

Jones, D. B., Harrison, S., Anderson, K., and Betts, R. A. (2018). Mountain rock glaciers contain globally significant water stores. *Sci. Rep* 8.

Jones, D. B., Harrison, S., Anderson, K., and Whalley, W. B. (2019). Rock glaciers and mountain hydrology: a review. *Earth Sci. Rev* 193, 66–90. doi: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2019.04.001

Jordan, E. (1991). *Die Gletscher der Bolivianischen Anden: eine photogrammetrisch-kartographische Bestandsaufnahme der Gletscher Boliviens als Grundlage für klimatische Deutungen und Potential für die wirtschaftliche Nutzung*. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag.

- Jordan, E., Ungerechts, L., Caceres, B., Penafiel, A., and Francou, B. (2005). Estimation by photogrammetry of the glacier recession on the Cotopaxi Volcano (Ecuador) between 1956 and 1997. *Hydrol. Sci. J* 50.
- Joyce, R., Janowiak, J. E., Arkin, P. A., and Xie, P. (2004). CMORPH: a method that produces global precipitation estimates from passive microwave and infrared data at high spatial and temporal resolution. *J. Hydrometeorol* 5, 487–503. doi: 10.1175/1525-7541(2004)005
- Juliá, C., Rahn, D. A., and Rutllant, J. A. (2012). Assessing the influence of the MJO on strong precipitation events in subtropical, semi-arid north-central Chile (30°S). *J. Clim* 25, 7003–7013. doi: 10.1175/JCLI-D-11-00679.1
- Junquas, C., Heredia, M. B., Condom, T., Ruiz-Hernández, J. C., Campozano, L., Dudhia, J., et al. (2022). Regional climate modeling of the diurnal cycle of precipitation and associated atmospheric circulation patterns over an Andean glacier region (Antisana, Ecuador). *Climate Dynamics* 58, 3075–3104.
- Junquas, C., Li, L., Vera, C. S., Le Treut, H., and Takahashi, K. (2016). Influence of South America orography on summertime precipitation in Southeastern South America. *Clim. Dyn* 46, 3941–3963. doi: 10.1007/s00382-015-2814-8
- Junquas, C., Martinez, J. A., Bozkurt, D., Viale, M., Fita, L., and Trachte, K. (2024). Recent progress in atmospheric modeling over the Andes -Part II: Projected changes and modeling challenges. *Front. Earth Sci* 12. doi: 10.3389/feart.2024.142783
- Junquas, C., Takahashi, K., Condom, T., Espinoza, J.-C., Chavez, S., Sicart, J.-E., et al. (2018). Understanding the influence of orography on the precipitation diurnal cycle and the associated atmospheric processes in the central Andes. *Clim Dyn* 50, 3995–4017. doi: 10.1007/s00382-017-3858-8
- Kalicki, P., Kalicki, T., and Kittel, P. (2014). The influence of El Niño on settlement patterns in Lomas de Lachay, central coast, Peru. *Interdis. Archaeol* 5, 147–160. doi: 10.24916/iansa.2014.2.5
- Kane, R. P. (2006). El Niño effects on rainfall in South America: comparison with rainfalls in India and other parts of the world. *Adv. Geosci* 6, 35–41. doi: 10.5194/adgeo-6-35-2006
- Kao, H., and Yu, J. (2009). Contrasting Eastern-Pacific and Central-Pacific types of ENSO. *J. Clim* 22, 615–632. doi: 10.1175/2008JCLI2309.1
- Kaser, G., Großhauser, M., and Marzeion, B. (2010). Contribution potential of glaciers to water availability in different climate regimes. *PNAS* 107, 20223–20227. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1008162107
- Kaser, G., Hastenrath, S., and Ames, A. (1996). Mass balance profiles on tropical glaciers. *Z. Gletscherkd. Glazialgeol* 32, 75–81.

- Kaser, G., and Osmaston, H. (2002). *Tropical Glaciers*. New York, NY: Cambridge University Press.
- Katragkou, E., García-Díez, M., Vautard, R., Sobolowski, S., Zanis, P., and Alexandri, G. (2015). Regional climate hindcast simulations within EURO-CORDEX: Evaluation of a WRF multi-physics ensemble. *Geosci. Model Dev* 8, 603–618. doi: 10.5194/gmd-8-603-2015
- Kayano, M. T., Andreoli, R. V., and Souza, R. A. F. (2019). El niño–southern oscillation related teleconnections over south America under distinct atlantic multidecadal oscillation and pacific interdecadal oscillation backgrounds: la niña. *Int. J. Climatol* 39, 1359–1372. doi: 10.1002/joc.5886
- Kayano, M. T., and Capistrano, V. B. (2014). How the atlantic multidecadal oscillation (AMO) modifies the ENSO influence on the south american rainfall. *Int. J. Climatol* 34, 162–178. doi: 10.1002/joc.3674
- Kellerhals, T., Brüttsch, S., Sigl, M., Knüsel, S., Gäggeler, H. W., and Schwikowski, M. (2010). Ammonium concentration in ice cores: a new proxy for regional temperature reconstruction? *J. Geophys. Res* 115:D16123. doi: 10.1029/2009JD012603
- Kendon, E. J., Prein, A. F., Senior, C. A., and Stirling, A. (2021). Challenges and outlook for convection-permitting climate modelling. *Philosophical Trans. R. Soc. A* 379, 20190547. doi: 10.1098/rsta.2019.0547
- Khaki, M., and Awange, J. (2019). Improved remotely sensed satellite products for studying Lake Victoria’s water storage changes. *Sci. Total Environ* 652, 915–926. doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.10.279
- Kidd, C., and Levizzani, V. (2019). “Chapter one – quantitative estimation from satellite observations, book chapter,” in *Extreme Hydroclimatic Events and Multivariate Hazards in a Changing Environment*, eds. V. Maggioni and C. Massari (Amsterdam: Elsevier), 3–19.
- Killeen, T. J., Douglas, M., Consiglio, T., Jørgensen, P. M., and Mejia, J. (2007). Dry spots and wet spots in the Andean hotspot. *Journal of Biogeography* 34, 1357–1373. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2699.2006.01682.x
- King, M. J., Wheeler, M. C., and Lane, T. P. (2017). Mechanisms linking global 5-day waves to tropical convection. *J. Atmos. Sci* 74. doi: 10.1175/JASD-17-0101.1
- Kobayashi, S., Ota, Y., Harada, Y., Ebata, A., Moriya, M., and Onoda, H. (2015). The JRA-55 reanalysis: general specifications and basic characteristics. *J. Met. Soc. Jap* 93, 5–48. doi: 10.2151/jmsj.2015-001
- Koppes, M., Conway, H., Rasmussen, L., and Chernos, M. (2011). Deriving calving variations from reanalysis data and sparse observations, Glacier San Rafael, northern Patagonia, 1950–2005. *Cryosphere* 5, 791–808. doi: 10.5194/tc-5-791-2011

- Korona, J., Berthier, E., Bernard, M., Remy, F., and Thouvenot, E. (2009). SPIRIT. SPOT 5 stereoscopic survey of Polar Ice: reference Images and Topographies during the fourth International Polar Year (2007-2009). *ISPRS J. Photogramm* 64, 204–212. doi: 10.1016/j.isprsjprs.2008.10.005
- Kourzeneva, E. (2010). External data for lake parameterization in numerical weather prediction and climate modeling. *Boreal Environ. Res* 15, 165–177.
- Kousky, V. E., Kayano, M. T., and Cavalcanti, I. F. A. (1984). A review of the Southern Oscillation: oceanic–atmospheric circulation changes and related rainfall anomalies. *Tellus Ser A* 36, 490–504. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0870.1984.tb00264.x
- Kreft, S., Eckstein, D., and Melchior, I. (2016). *Global climate risk index 2017: who suffers most from extreme weather events, Weather-related loss events in 2015 and 1996 to 2015*. Berlin: Germanwatch e.V.
- Krogh, S. A., Pomeroy, J. W., and McPhee, J. (2015). Physically based mountain hydrological modeling using reanalysis data in patagonia. *J. Hydrometeorol* 16, 172–193. doi: 10.1175/JHM-D-13-0178.1
- Kulie, M. S., Milani, L., Wood, N. B., Tushaus, S. A., Bennartz, R., and L’Ecuyer, T. S. (2016). A shallow cumuliform snowfall census using spaceborne radar. *J. Hydrometeorol* 17, 1261–1279. doi: 10.1175/JHM-D-15-0123.1
- Kumar, S., Castillo-Velarde, C. D., Valdivia Prado, J. M., Flores Rojas, J. L., Callañaupa Gutierrez, S. M., Moya Alvarez, A. S., et al. (2020a). Rainfall Characteristics in the Mantaro Basin over Tropical Andes from a Vertically Pointed Profile Rain Radar and In-Situ Field Campaign. *Atmosphere* 11, 248. doi: 10.3390/atmos11030248
- Kumar, S., Moya-Álvarez, A. S., Castillo-Velarde, C. D., Martínez-Castro, D., and Silva, Y. (2020b). Effect of low-level flow and Andes mountain on the tropical and mid-latitude precipitating cloud systems: GPM observations. *Theor. Appl. Climatol* 141, 157–172. doi: 10.1007/s00704-020-03155-x
- Kumar, S., Vidal, S.-Y., Moya-Álvarez, A. S., and Martínez-Castro, D. (2019). Effect of the surface wind flow and topography on precipitating cloud systems over the andes and associated amazon basin: GPM observations. *Atmos. Res* 225, 193–208. doi: 10.1016/j.atmosres.2019.03.027
- Kummerow, C., Barnes, W., Kozu, T., Shiue, J., and Simpson, J. (1998). The Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM) sensor package. *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology* 15, 809–817. doi: 10.1175/1520-0426(1998)015<0809:TTRMMT>2.0.CO;2
- LaBar, R. J., Douglas, M., Murillo, J., and Mejia, J. F. (2005). *The llanos low-level jet and its association with Venezuelan convective precipitation. National weather center research experiences for undergraduates final project*. Central Washington University.

- Lagos, P., Silva, Y., Nickl, E., and Mosquera, K. (2008). El Niño –related precipitation variability in peru. *Adv. Geosci* 14, 231–237. doi: 10.5194/adgeo-14-231-2008
- Laloyaux, P., Boissezon, E., Balmaseda, M., Bidlot, J., Broennimann, S., and Buizza, R. (2018). CERA-20C: a coupled reanalysis of the twentieth century. *J. Adv. Model. Earth Syst* 10, 1172–1195. doi: 10.1029/2018MS001273
- Lange, S., Rockel, B., Volkholz, J., and Bookhagen, B. (2015). Regional climate model sensitivities to parametrizations of convection and non-precipitating subgrid-scale clouds over South America. *Clim. Dyn* 44, 2839–2857. doi: 10.1007/s00382-014-
- Lapere, R., Mailler, S., and Menut, L. (2021). The 2017 mega-fires in central Chile: impacts on regional atmospheric composition and meteorology assessed from satellite data and chemistry-transport modeling. *Atmosphere* 12, 344. doi: 10.3390/atmos12030344
- Lara, A., and Villalba, R. (1993). A 3,620-year temperature reconstruction from Fitzroya cupressoides tree rings in southern South America. *Science* 260, 1104–1106. doi: 10.1126/science.260.5111.1104
- Lara, A., Villalba, R., and Urrutia, R. (2008). A 400-year tree-ring record of the Pueblo River summer–fall streamflow in the valdivian rainforest eco-region, chile. *Clim. Change* 86, 331–356. doi: 10.1007/s10584-007-9287-7
- Laraque, A., Bernal, C., Bourrel, L., Darrozes, J., Christophoul, F., and Armijos, E. (2009). Sediment budget of the Napo River, Amazon Basin, Ecuador and Peru. *Hydrol. Proc* 23, 3509–3524. doi: 10.1002/hyp.7463
- Laraque, A., Ronchail, J., Cochonneau, G., Pombosa, R., and Guyot, J. L. (2007). Heterogeneous distribution of rainfall and discharge regimes in the ecuadorian amazon basin. *J. Hydrometeorol* 8, 1364–1381. doi: 10.1175/2007jhm784.1
- Larkin, N. K., and Harrison, D. E. (2005). On the definition of El Niño and associated seasonal average U.S. weather anomalies. *Geophys. Res. Lett* 32, 13705. doi: 10.1029/2005GL022738
- Laurent, H., Machado, L. A. T., Morales, C., and Durieux, L. (2002). Characteristics of the Amazonian mesoscale convective systems observed from satellite and radar during the WETAMC/LBA experiment. *J. Geophys. Res* 107. doi: 10.1029/2001JD000337
- Lavado Casimiro, W. S., Labat, D., Ronchail, J., Espinoza, J. C., and Guyot, J. L. (2013). Trends in rainfall and temperature in the Peruvian Amazon-Andes basin over the last 40years (1965-2007). *Hydrological Processes* 27, 2944–2957. doi: 10.1002/hyp.9418
- Lavado, W., and Espinoza, J. C. (2014). Impactos de El Niño y La Niña en las lluvias del Perú (1965-2007). *Revista Brasileira de Meteorologia* 29, 171–182. doi: 10.1590/S0102-77862014000200003

- Lavado-Casimiro, W., Felipe, O., Silvestre, E., and Bourrel, L. (2013a). ENSO impact on hydrology in Peru W. *Advances in Geosciences* 33, 33–39. doi: 10.5194/adgeo-33-33-2013
- Lavado-Casimiro, W., Labat, D., Guyot, J. L., and Ardoin-Bardin, S. (2011). Assessment of climate change impacts on the hydrology of the peruvian amazon–andes basin. *Hydrol. Process* 25, 3721–3734. doi: 10.1002/hyp.8097
- Lavado-Casimiro, W. S., Labat, D., Ronchail, J., Espinoza, J. C., and Guyot, J. L. (2013b). Trends in rainfall and temperature in the Peruvian Amazon-Andes basin over the last 40 years (1965–2007). *Hydrol. Proc* 41, 2944–2957.
- Lavado-Casimiro, W. S., Ronchail, J., Labat, D., Espinoza, J. C., and Guyot, J. L. (2012). Basin-scale analysis of rainfall and runoff in Peru (1969–2004): Pacific, Titicaca and Amazonas drainages. *Hydrol. Sci. J* 57. doi: 10.1080/02626667.2012.672985
- Lavado-Casimiro, W. S., Silvestre, E., and Pulache, W. (2010). Tendencias en los extremos de lluvias cerca a la ciudad del Cusco y su relación con las inundaciones de Enero del 2010. (Extreme rainfall trends around Cusco and its relationship with the floods in January. *Rev. Peruana Geotomos*, 2,89-98.
- Lavergne, A., Daux, V., Pierre, M., Stievenard, M., Srur, A. M., and Villalba, R. (2018). Past summer temperatures inferred from dendrochronological records of Fitzroya cupressoides on the eastern slope of the northern Patagonian Andes. *J. Geophys. Res. Biogeosci* 123, 32–45. doi: 10.1002/2017JG003989
- Leclercq, P. W., Pitte, P., Giesen, R. H., Masiokas, M. H., and Oerlemans, J. (2012). Modelling and climatic interpretation of the length fluctuations of Glaciar Frías (north Patagonian Andes, Argentina) 1639-2009 AD. *Clim. Past* 8, 1385–1402. doi: 10.5194/cp-8-1385-2012
- Lee, E. M., Audibert, J. M. E., Hengesh, J. V., and Nyman, D. J. (2009). Landslide-related ruptures of the Camisea pipeline system, Peru. *Q. J. Eng. Geol. Hydrog* 42, 251–259. doi: 10.1144/1470-9236/08-061
- Lehner, B., and Döll, P. (2004). Development and validation of a global database of lakes, reservoirs and wetlands. *Journal of Hydrology* 296, 1–22. doi: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2004.03.028
- Leite-Filho, A. T., de Sousa Pontes, V. Y., and Costa, M. H. (2019). Effects of Deforestation on the Onset of the Rainy Season and the Duration of Dry Spells in Southern Amazonia. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres* 124, 5268–5281. doi: 10.1029/2018JD029537
- Lejeune, Q., Davin, E. L., Guillod, B. P., and Seneviratne, S. I. (2015). Influence of Amazonian deforestation on the future evolution of regional surface fluxes, circulation, surface temperature and precipitation. *Climate Dynamics* 44, 2769–2786. doi: 10.1007/s00382-014-2203-8

- Lejeune, Y., Bouilloud, L., Etchevers, P., Wagnon, P., Chevallier, P., and Sicart, J. E. (2007). Melting of snow cover in a tropical mountain environment in Bolivia: processes and modeling. *J. Hydrometeorol* 8, 922–937. doi: 10.1175/jhm590.1
- LeMone, M. A., Angevine, W. M., Bretherton, C. S., Chen, F., Dudhia, J., and Fedorovich, E. (2019). 100 years of progress in boundary-layer meteorology. A century of progress in atmospheric and related sciences: celebrating the American meteorological society centennial. *Meteorol. Monogr. Amer Meteorol. Soc* 59, 9 1-9 85. doi: 10.1175/amsmonographs-d-18-0013.1
- Lenaerts, J. T. M., Broeke, M. R., Wessem, J. M., and Berg, W. J. (2014). Extreme precipitation and climate gradients in Patagonia revealed by high-resolution regional atmospheric climate modeling. *J. Clim* 27, 4607–4621. doi: 10.1175/JCLI-D-13-00579.1
- Lenters, J. D., and Cook, K. H. (1995). Simulation and diagnosis of the regional summertime precipitation climatology of South America. *J. Clim* 8, 2988–3005. doi: 10.1175/1520-0442(1995)008
- Lenters, J. D., and Cook, K. H. (1997a). On the origin of the Bolivian high and related circulation features of the South American climate. *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences* 54, 656–677. doi: 10.1175/1520-0469(1997)054<0656:ootob>2.0.co;2
- Lenters, J. D., and Cook, K. H. (1997b). On the origin of the Bolivian high and related circulation features of the South American climate. *J. Atmos. Sci* 54, 656–678. doi: 10.1175/1520-0469(1997)054
- Lenzano, M. G., Lannutti, E., Toth, C., Rivera, A., and Lenzano, L. (2018). Detecting glacier surface motion by optical flow. *Photogrammetr. Eng. Remote Sens* 84, 33–42. doi: 10.14358/PERS.84.1.33
- León, G., Zea, J., and Eslava, J. (2001). Ondas del este en Colombia y algunos aspectos relevantes de los ciclones tropicales. *Meteorol. Colomb* 3, 137–141.
- Lhermitte, S., Abermann, J., and Kinnard, C. (2014). Albedo over rough snow and ice surfaces. *Cryosphere* 8, 1069–1086. doi: 10.5194/tc-8-1069-2014
- Li, Y., and Smith, R. B. (2010). The detection and significance of diurnal pressure and potential vorticity anomalies east of the rockies. *J. Atmos. Sci* 67, 2734–2751. doi: 10.1175/2010JAS3423.1
- Li, Z., Tang, H., Wu, H., Ren, H., Yan, G., and Wan, Z. (2013). Satellite derived land surface temperature: current status and perspectives. *Remote Sens. Environ* 131, 14–37.
- Linsbauer, A., Paul, F., and Haeberli, W. (2012). Modeling glacier thickness distribution and bed topography over entire mountain ranges with GlabTop: application of a fast and robust approach. *J. Geophys. Res* 117:F03007. doi: 10.1029/2011JF002313

- Liu, C., and Zipser, E. J. (2015). The global distribution of largest, deepest, and most intense precipitation systems. *Geophys. Res. Lett* 42, 3591–3595. doi: 10.1002/2015gl063776
- Liu, T., Kinouchi, T., and Ledezma, F. (2013). Characterization of recent glacier decline in the Cordillera Real by LANDSAT, ALOS, and ASTER data. *Remote Sens. Environ* 137, 158–172. doi: 10.1016/j.rse.2013.06.010
- Lliboutry, L. (1954). The origin of penitents. *J. Glaciol* 2, 331–338. doi: 10.3189/s0022143000025181
- Lliboutry, L. (1965). *Traité de glaciologie, tome 2: Glaciers, variations du climat, sols gelés [Treatise of Glaciology, v. 2: Glaciers, Climatic Variations, Frozen Ground]*. Paris: Masson et Cie.
- Lliboutry, L. (1998). “Glaciers of Chile and Argentina,” in *Satellite Image Atlas of Glaciers of the World, Geological Survey Professional Paper 1386-I-6*, eds. R. Williams and J. Ferrigno (Reston, VA: USGS)Google Scholar).
- Llopart, M., Simões Reboita, M., and Rocha, R. (2020). Assessment of multi-model climate projections of water resources over South America CORDEX domain. *Clim. Dyn* 54(1), 99–116. doi: 10.1007/s00382-019-04990-z
- Lo Vecchio, A., Lenzano, M. G., Durand, M., Lanutti, E., Bruce, R., and Lenzano, L. (2018). Estimation of surface flow speed and ice surface temperature from optical satellite imagery at Viedma glacier. *Argentina. Glob. Planet. Change* 169, 202–213. doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2018.08.001
- Loaiza Cerón, W., Andreoli, R. V., Kayano, M. T., Souza, R. A., Jones, C., and Carvalho, L. M. V. (2020). The influence of the Atlantic multidecadal oscillation on the Choco low-level jet and precipitation in Colombia. *Atmosphere* 11, 174. doi: 10.3390/atmos11020174
- López, M. E., and Howell, W. E. (1967). Katabatic winds in the Equatorial Andes. *J. Atmos. Sci* 24, 29–35.
- Lopez, P., Chevallier, P., Favier, V., Pouyaud, B., Ordenes, F., and Oerlemans, J. (2010). A regional view of fluctuations in glacier length in southern South America. *Glob. Planet. Change* 71, 85–108. doi: 10.1016/J.GLOPLACHA.2009.12.009
- López, S., Wright, C., and Costanza, P. (2017). Environmental change in the equatorial Andes: linking climate, land use, and land cover transformations. *Remote Sens., Appl. Soc. Environ* 8, 291–303. doi: 10.1016/j.rsase.2016.11.001
- López Salgado, H. J. (2016). “Assessing soil susceptibility to mass movements: case study of the Coello river basin, Colombia,” in *Geopedology: An Integration of Geomorphology and Pedology for Soil and Landscape Studies*, eds. J. A. Zinck, G.

- Metternicht, G. Bocco, and H. F. D. Valle (Cham: Springer International Publisher), 411–424.
- López-Franca, N., Zaninelli, P. G., Carril, A. F., Menéndez, C. G., and Sánchez, E. (2016). Changes in temperature extremes for 21st century scenarios over South America derived from a multi-model ensemble of regional climate models. *Clim. Res* 68, 151–167. doi: 10.3354/cr01393
- Loriaux, T., and Casassa, G. (2013). Evolution of Glacial Lakes from the Northern Patagonia Icefield and Terrestrial Water Storage in a Sea-Level Rise Context. *Glob. Planet. Change* 102, 33–40. doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2012.12.012
- Lovejoy, T. E., and Nobre, C. (2019). Amazon tipping point: Last chance for action. *Science Advances* 5, 4–6. doi: 10.1126/sciadv.aba2949
- Lowman, E. L., and Barros, A. P. (2014). Investigating links between climate and orography in the central Andes: coupling erosion and precipitation using a physical-statistical model. *JGR Earth Surf* 119, 1322–1353. doi: 10.1002/2013JF002940
- Luca, A., Elia, R., and Laprise, R. (2013). Potential for small scale added value of RCMs downscaled climate change signal. *Clim. Dyn* 40, 601–618. doi: 10.1007/s00382-012-1415-z
- Lucas-Picher, P., Argüeso, D., Brisson, E., Trambly, Y., Berg, P., and Lemonsu, A. (2021). Convection-permitting modeling with regional climate models: latest developments and next steps. *Wiley Interdiscip. Rev. Clim. Change* 12, 731. doi: 10.1002/wcc.731
- Lucas-Picher, P., Laprise, R., and Winger, K. (2017). Evidence of added value in North American regional climate model hindcast simulations using ever-increasing horizontal resolutions. *Clim. Dyn* 48, 2611–2633. doi: 10.1007/s00382-016-
- Lund, T. S., Fritts, D. C., Wan, K., Laughman, B., and Liu, H. L. (2020). Numerical simulation of mountain waves over the southern Andes. Part I: mountain wave and secondary wave character, evolutions, and breaking. *J. Atmos. Sci* 77, 4337–4356. doi: 10.1175/jas-d-19-0356.1
- MacDonell, S., Kinnard, C., Mölg, T., Nicholson, L., and Abermann, J. (2013). Meteorological drivers of ablation processes on a cold glacier in the semi-arid andes of Chile. *Cryosphere* 7, 1513–1526. doi: 10.5194/tc-7-1513-2013
- Madden, R. A., and Julian, P. R. (1994). Observations of the 40–50-day tropical oscillation—a review. *Mon. Weather Rev* 122, 814–837. doi: 10.1175/1520-0493(1994)122
- Maeda, E. E., Kim, H., Aragão, L. E. O. C., Famiglietti, J. S., and Oki, T. (2015). Disruption of hydroecological equilibrium in southwest Amazon mediated by drought. *Geophysical Research Letters* 42, 7546–7553. doi: 10.1002/2015GL065252

- Magrín, G. O., Marengo, J. A., Boulanger, J.-P., Buckeridge, M. S., Castellanos, E., and Poveda, G. (2014). “Central and South America,” in *Climate Change 2014: Impacts, Adaptation, and Vulnerability. Part B: Regional Aspects. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*, eds. V. R. Barros, C. B. Field, D. J. Dokken, M. D. Mastrandrea, K. J. Mach, and T. E (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press), 1499–1566.
- Magrín, G. O., Marengo, J. A., Boulanger, J.-P., Buckeridge, M. S., Castellanos, E., Poveda, G., et al. (2014). *Central and South America,*” in: *Climate Change 2014: Impacts, Adaptation, and Vulnerability. Part B: Regional Aspects. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change.*, eds. V. R. Barros and C. B. White (Cambridge, UK; New York, NY: Cambridge University Press.
- Makarieva, A. M., and Gorshkov, V. G. (2007). Biotic pump of the atmospheric moisture as driver of the hydrological cycle on land. *Hydrol. Earth Syst Sci* 11, 1013–1033. doi: 10.5194/hess-11-1013-2007
- Makowski Giannoni, S., Trachte, K., Rollenbeck, R., Lehnert, L., Fuchs, J., and Bendix, J. (2016). Atmospheric salt deposition in a tropical mountain rainforest at the eastern Andean slopes of south Ecuador-Pacific or Atlantic origin? *Atmos. Chem. Phys* 16, 10241–10261. doi: 10.5194/acp-16-10241-2016
- Maldonado, P., Ruiz, J., Saulo, and C. (2020). Parameter sensitivity of the WRF- LETKF system for assimilation of radar observations: imperfect-model observing system simulation experiments. *Wea. Forecast* 35, 1345–1362. doi: 10.1175/WAF-
- Malhi, Y., Roberts, J. T., Betts, R. A., Killeen, T. J., Li, W., and Nobre, C. A. (2008). Climate change, deforestation, and the fate of the Amazon. *Science* 319, 169–172. doi: 10.1126/science.1146961
- Malmros, J. K., Mernild, S. H., Wilson, R., Tagesson, T., and Fensholt, R. (2018). Snow cover and snow albedo changes in the central andes of chile and argentina from daily MODIS observations (2000–2016. *Remote Sens. Environ* 209, 240–252. doi: 10.1016/j.rse.2018.02.072
- Malz, P., Meier, W., Casassa, G., Jaña, R., Skvarca, P., and Braun, M. H. (2018). Elevation and mass changes of the Southern Patagonia icefield derived from TanDEM-X and SRTM data. *Remote Sens* 10. doi: 10.3390/rs10020188
- Mamani, R., and Hendrick, P. (2021). WRF model parameterization around the highland Titicaca Lake. *Earth Space Sci* 8, 2021 001649. doi: 10.1029/2021ea001649
- Mandapaka, P. V., Krajewski, W. F., Mantilla, R., and Gupta, V. K. (2009). Dissecting the effect of rainfall variability on the statistical structure of peak flows. *Adv. Water Res* 32, 1508–1525. doi: 10.1016/j.advwatres.2009.07.005

- Manners, R. B., Magilligan, F. J., and Goldstein, P. S. (2007). Floodplain development, El Niño, and cultural consequences in a hyperarid Andean environment. *Ann. Assoc. Am. Geogr* 97, 229–249. doi: 10.1111/j.1467-8306.2007.00533.x
- Manz, B., Páez-Bimos, S., Horna, N., Buytaert, W., Ochoa-Tocachi, B., Lavado-Casimiro, W., et al. (2017). Comparative ground validation of IMERG and TMPA at variable spatiotemporal scales in the tropical Andes. *Journal of Hydrometeorology* 18, 2469–2489. doi: 10.1175/JHM-D-16-0277.1
- Mao, K. B., Ma, Y., Tan, X. A., Shen, X. Y., Liu, G., and Li, Z. L. (2017). Global surface temperature change analysis based on MODIS data in recent twelve years. *Adv. Space Res* 59, 503–512.
- Mapes, B. E., Warner, T. T., Xu, M., and Negri, A. J. (2003). Diurnal patterns of rainfall in northwestern South America. *Part I: Observations and context. Mon. Weather Rev* 131, 799–812. doi: 10.1175/1520-0493(2003)131
- Marchese, C. (2015). Biodiversity hotspots: a shortcut for a more complicated concept. *Glob. Ecol. Conserv* 3, 297–309. doi: 10.1016/j.gecco.2014.12.008
- Marengo, J. (1983). Estudios Agroclimático de la zona de Genaro Herrera (Requena-Loreto) y climático en la selva baja norte del Perú. *Tesis UNALM. Ing. Meteorólogo. Lima*, 464.
- Marengo, J. A. (2009). Long-term trends and cycles in the hydrometeorology of the amazon basin since the late 1920s. *Hydrol. Process* 23, 3236–3244. doi: 10.1002/hyp.7396
- Marengo, J. A., Alves, L. M., Alvala, R. C. S., Cunha, A. P., Brito, S., and Moraes, O. L. L. (2018a). Climatic characteristics of the 2010-2016 drought in the semiarid Northeast Brazil region. *Anais Acad. Brasil. Ciências* 90, 1973–1985. doi: 10.1590/0001-3765201720170206
- Marengo, J. A., Alves, L. M., Soares, W. R., Rodriguez, D. A., Camargo, H., and Paredes, M. (2013). Two contrasting seasonal extremes in tropical South America in 2012: flood in Amazonia and drought in Northeast Brazil. *J. Clim* 26, 9137–9154. doi: 10.1175/JCLI-D-12-00642.1
- Marengo, J. A., Chou, S. C., Kay, G., Alves, L. M., Pesquero, J. F., and Soares, W. R. (2012a). Development of regional future climate change scenarios in South America using the Eta CPTEC/HadCM3 climate change 87 projections: climatology and regional analyses for the Amazon, São Francisco and the Paraná River Basins. *Clim. Dyn* 38, 9-12,.
- Marengo, J. A., and Espinoza, J. C. (2016). Extreme seasonal droughts and floods in Amazonia: Causes, trends and impacts. *International Journal of Climatology* 36, 1033–1050. doi: 10.1002/joc.4420

- Marengo, J. A., Jones, R., Alves, L. M., and Valverde, M. C. (2009). Future change of temperature and precipitation extremes in South America as derived from the PRECIS regional climate modeling system. *Int. J. Climatol* 29, 2241–2255. doi: 10.1002/joc.1863
- Marengo, J. A., Liebmann, B., Grimm, A. M., Misra, V., Silva Dias, P. L. D., and Cavalcanti, I. F. A. (2012b). Recent developments on the South American monsoon system. *Int. J. Climatol. Recent developments on the South American monsoon system. Int. J. Climatol* 32, 1–21.
- Marengo, J. A., Souza, C. M., Thonicke, K., Burton, C., Halladay, K., Betts, R. A., et al. (2018b). Changes in Climate and Land Use Over the Amazon Region: Current and Future Variability and Trends. *Frontiers in Earth Science*. doi: 10.3389/feart.2018.00228
- Marengo, J. A., Tomasella, J., Alves, L. M., Soares, W. R., and Rodriguez, D. A. (2011). The drought of 2010 in the context of historical droughts in the Amazon region. *Geophysical Research Letters* 38, 1–5. doi: 10.1029/2011GL047436
- Marengo, J. A., Tomasella, J., Soares, W. R., Alves, L. M., and Nobre, C. A. (2012c). Extreme climatic events in the Amazon basin. *Theoretical and Applied Climatology* 107, 73–85. doi: 10.1007/s00704-011-0465-1
- Marengo, J. A., Tomasella, J., and Uvo, C. (1998). Long-term streamflow and rainfall fluctuations in tropical South America: Amazonia, Eastern Brazil and Northwest Peru. *J. Geophys. Res* 103, 1775–1178.
- Marengo, J., Cornejo, A., Satymurty, P., Nobre, C., and Sea, W. (1997). Cold surges in tropical and extratropical South America: the strong event in June 1994. *Mon. Weather Rev* 125, 2759–2786.
- Marie, G., and Veerle, V. (2013). “Landslide controlling factors in catchments with high deforestation,” in *Landslide Science and Practice*, eds. C. Margottini, P. Canuti, and K. Sassa (Berlin; Heidelberg: Springer), 227–233.
- Marín, J. C., Barrett, B. S., and Pozo, D. (2021). The tornadoes of 30–31 May 2019 in south-central Chile: Sensitivity to topography and SST. *Atmospheric Research* 249, 105301.
- Martens, B., Miralles, D. G., Lievens, H., Van Der Schalie, R., De Jeu, R. A. M., Fernández-Prieto, D., et al. (2017). GLEAM v3: Satellite-based land evaporation and root-zone soil moisture. *Geoscientific Model Development* 10, 1903–1925. doi: 10.5194/gmd-10-1903-2017
- Martinez, J. A., Arias, P. A., Castro, C., Chang, H. I., and Ochoa-Moya, C. A. (2019). Sea surface temperature-related response of precipitation in northern South America according to a WRF multi-decadal simulation. *Int. J. Climatol* 39, 2136–2155. doi: 10.1002/joc.5940

- Martinez, J. A., Arias, P. A., Dominguez, F., and Prein, A. (2024). Mesoscale structures in the Orinoco basin during an extreme precipitation event in the tropical Andes. *Frontiers in Earth Science* 11. Available at: <https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/feart.2023.1307549> (Accessed February 29, 2024).
- Martinez, J. A., Arias, P. A., Junquas, C., Espinoza, J. C., Condom, T., and Dominguez, F. (2022). The Orinoco low-level jet and the cross-equatorial moisture transport over tropical South America: lessons from seasonal WRF simulations. *J. Geophys. Res. Atmos* 127, 2021 035603. doi: 10.1029/2021jd035603
- Martinez, J. A., and Dominguez, F. (2014). Sources of atmospheric moisture for the la plata river basin. *J. Clim* 27, 6737–6753. doi: 10.1175/JCLI-D-14-00022.1
- Martinez, J. A., Dominguez, F., and Miguez-Macho, G. (2016). Impacts of a groundwater scheme on hydroclimatological conditions over southern South America. *J. Hydrometeorol* 17, 2959–2978.
- Martínez, J. A., Rendón, M. L., Buriticá-Ruíz, L. F., Giraldo-Cárdenas, S., and Arias, P. A. (2024). Pronóstico de la precipitación en los Andes tropicales: lecciones de las simulaciones de convección permitida. *Revista de la Academia Colombiana de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales*. doi: 10.18257/raccefy.1965
- Martínez, R., Ruiz, D., Andrade, M., Blacutt, L., Pabón, D., and Jaimes, E. (2011). “Synthesis of the climate of the tropical andes,” in *Climate Change and Biodiversity in the Tropical Andes*, eds. S. Herzog, R. Martinez, P. M. Jorgensen, and H. Tiessen (São José dos Campos – Paris: Inter American Institute for Global Change Research).
- Martínez-Castro, D., Kumar, S., Flores Rojas, J. L., Moya-Álvarez, A., Valdivia-Prado, J. M., and Villalobos-Puma, E. (2019). The impact of microphysics parameterization in the simulation of two convective rainfall events over the central Andes of Peru using WRF-ARW. *Atmosphere* 10, 442. doi: 10.3390/atmos10080442
- Martinic, M. (2016). La erupción del volcán de los Gigantes (Lautaro) en 1883. *Algunas consideraciones. Magallania* 44, 65–68. doi: 10.4067/s0718-22442016000200003
- Marwan, N., Trauth, M. H., Vuille, M., and Kurths, J. (2003). Comparing modern and Pleistocene ENSO-like influences in NW Argentina using nonlinear time series analysis methods. *Clim. Dyn* 21, 317–326. doi: 10.1007/s00382-003-0335-3
- Marzeion, B., Jarosch, A. H., and Hofer, M. (2012). Past and future sea-level change from the surface mass balance of glaciers. *Cryosphere* 6, 1295–1322. doi: 10.5194/tc-6-1295-2012
- Masiokas, M. H., Cara, L., Villalba, R., Pitte, P., Luckman, B. H., and Toum, E. (2019). Streamflow variations across the andes (18°-55°S) during the instrumental era. *Sci. Rep* 9, 17879. doi: 10.1038/s41598-019-53981-x

- Masiokas, M. H., Christie, D. A., Le Quesne, C., Pitte, P., Ruiz, L., and Villalba, R. (2016). Reconstructing the annual mass balance of the Echaurren Norte glacier (Central Andes, 33.5° S) using local and regional hydroclimatic data. *Cryosphere* 10, 927–940. doi: 10.5194/tc-10-927-2016
- Masiokas, M. H., Delgado, S., Pitte, P., Berthier, E., Villalba, R., and Skvarca, P. (2015). Inventory and recent changes of small glaciers on the northeast margin of the South Patagonian Icefield, Argentina. *J. Glaciol* 61, 511–523. doi: 10.3189/2015jog14j094
- Masiokas, M. H., Rivera, A., Espizua, L. E., Villalba, R., Delgado, S., and Aravena, J. C. (2009). Glacier fluctuations in extratropical South America during the past 1000 years. *Palaeogeogr. Palaeoclimatol. Palaeoecol* 281, 242–268. doi: 10.1016/j.palaeo.2009.08.006
- Masiokas, M. H., Villalba, R., Luckman, B., Delgado, S., Lascano, M., and Stepanek, P. (2008). 20th century glacier recession and regional hydroclimatic changes in northwestern Patagonia. *Glob. Planet. Change* 60, 85–100. doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2006.07.031
- Masiokas, M. H., Villalba, R., Luckman, B. H., Le Quesne, C., and Aravena, J. C. (2006). Snowpack variations in the central andes of argentina and chile, 1951–2005: large-scale atmospheric influences and implications for water resources in the region. *J. Clim* 19, 6334–6352. doi: 10.1175/jcli3969.1
- Masiokas, M. H., Villalba, R., Luckman, B. H., and Mauget, S. (2010). Intra- to multidecadal variations of snowpack and streamflow records in the andes of chile and argentina between 30° and 37°S. *J. Hydrometeorol* 11, 822–831. doi: 10.1175/2010jhm1191.1
- Masiokas, M. H., Villalba, R., Luckman, B. H., Montaña, E., Betman, E., and Christie, D. (2013). “Recent and historic Andean snowpack and streamflow variations and vulnerability to water shortages in central-western Argentina,” in *Climate Vulnerability: Understanding and Addressing Threats to Essential Resources*, eds. R. A. Pielke, J. Adegoke, D. Niyogi, G. Kallos, T. R. Seastedt, and F. Hossain (Amsterdam: Elsevier Inc), 213–227. doi: 10.1016/b978-0-12-384703-4.00522-0
- Masotti, I., Aparicio-Rizzo, P., Yevenes, M. A., Garreaud, R., Belmar, L., and Farías, L. (2018). The influence of river discharge on nutrient export and phytoplankton biomass off the central Chile coast (33°–37°S): seasonal cycle and interannual variability. *Front. Mar. Sci* 5. doi: 10.3389/fmars.2018.00423
- Mass, C. F., Ovens, D., Westrick, K., and Colle, B. A. (2002). Does increasing horizontal resolution produce more skillful forecasts? the results of two years of real-time numerical weather prediction over the pacific northwest. *Bull. Am. Meteorological Soc* 83, 407–430. doi: 10.1175/1520-0477(2002)083
- Massmann, A., Minder, J., Garreaud, R., Kingsmill, D., Valenzuela, R., Montecinos, A., et al. (2017). The chilean coastal orographic precipitation experiment: observing the

- influence of microphysical rain regime on coastal orographic precipitation. *J. Hydrometeorol* 18, 2723–2743. doi: 10.1175/jhm-d-17-0005.1
- Matsudo, C. M., and Salio, P. (2011). Severe weather reports and proximity to deep convection over Northern Argentina. *Atmos. Res* 100, 523–537. doi: 10.1016/j.atmosres.2010.11.004
- Mauget, M. H., Rabatel, A., Rivera, A., Ruiz, L., Pitte, P., and Ceballos, J. L. (2020). Current state and recent changes of the cryosphere in the andes. *Front. Earth Sci* 8, 99. doi: 10.3389/feart.2020.00099
- Maussion, F., Gurgiser, W., Großhauser, M., Kaser, G., and Marzeion, B. (2015). ENSO influence on surface energy and mass balance at Shallap Glacier, Cordillera Blanca, Peru. *Cryosphere* 9, 1663–1683. doi: 10.5194/tc-9-1663-2015
- Maussion, F., Scherer, D., Finkelnburg, R., Richters, J., Yang, W., and Yao, T. (2011). WRF simulation of a precipitation event over the Tibetan Plateau, China—an assessment using remote sensing and ground observations. *Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci* 15, 1795–1817. doi: 10.5194/hess-15-1795-2011
- Mayta, V. C., Ambrizzi, T., Espinoza, J. C., and Silva Dias, P. L. (2019). The role of the Madden-Julian oscillation on the Amazon Basin intraseasonal rainfall variability. *Int J Climatol* 39, 343–360. doi: 10.1002/joc.5810
- McCabe, M. F., Rodell, M., Alsdorf, D. E., Miralles, D. G., Uijlenhoet, R., Wagner, W., et al. (2017). The future of Earth observation in hydrology. *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences* 21, 3879–3914. doi: 10.5194/hess-21-3879-2017
- McClain, M. E., and Naiman, R. J. (2008). Andean Influences on the Biogeochemistry and Ecology of the Amazon River. *BioScience* 58, 325–338. doi: 10.1641/b580408
- McPhaden, M. J., Vera, C. S., and Martinez Guingla, R. (2010). Climate variability and change in South America. *Eos* 91. doi: 10.1029/2010EO490006
- McPhaden, M. J., Zebiak, S. E., and Glantz, M. H. (2006). ENSO as an integrating concept in Earth science. *Science* 314, 1740–1745. doi: 10.1126/science.1132588
- Meehl, G. A., Covey, C., Delworth, T., Latif, M., McAvaney, B., and Mitchell, J. F. B. (2007). The WCRP CMIP3 multimodel dataset: a new era in climate change research. *Bull. Am. Meteorol. Soc* 88, 1383–1394. doi: 10.1175/bams-88-9-1383
- Meier, W. J. H., Griesinger, J., Hochreuther, P., and Braun, M. H. (2018). An updated multi-temporal glacier inventory for the Patagonian Andes with changes between the Little Ice Age and 2016. *Front. Earth Sci* 6. doi: 10.3389/feart.2018.00062
- Meisner, B. N., and Arkin, P. A. (1987). Spatial and Annual Variations in the Diurnal Cycle of Large-Scale Tropical Convective Cloudiness and Precipitation. *Monthly Weather*

- Mejía, F., and Douglas, M. (2006). Flow around the andean elbow from WRF simulations and P-3 aircraft measurements during the SALLJEX., in *Proc. 8 ICSHMO, Foz de Iguaçu, Braz. INPE*, 795–802. Available at: <http://mtc-m16b.sid.inpe.br/col/cptec>.
- Mejía, J. F., Mesa, O. J., Poveda, G., Vélez, J., Hoyos, C., and Mantilla, R. (1999). Distribución espacial y ciclos anual y semianual de la precipitación en colombia. *Dyna* 127, 7–26.
- Mejia, J. F., and Poveda, G. (2005). Atmospheric environments of mesoscale convective systems over Colombia during 1999 using TRMM radar and microwave products and NCEP/NCAR reanalysis [in Spanish. *Rev. Acad. Colomb. Cienc* 29.
- Mejía, J. F., Yepes, J., Henao, J. J., Poveda, G., Zuluaga, M. D., Raymond, D. J., et al. (2021). Towards a mechanistic understanding of precipitation over the far eastern tropical Pacific and western Colombia, one of the rainiest spots on Earth. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres* 126, e2020JD033415.
- Melkonian, A. K., Willis, M. J., Pritchard, M. E., Rivera, A., Bown, F., and Bernstein, S. A. (2013). Satellite-derived volume loss rates and glacier speeds for the Cordillera Darwin Icefield, Chile. *Cryosphere* 7, 823–839. doi: 10.5194/tc-7-823-2013
- Menabde, M., and Sivapalan, M. (2001). Linking space-time variability of river runoff and rainfall fields: a dynamic approach. *Adv. Water Res* 24, 1001–1014. doi: 10.1016/S0309-1708(01)00038-0
- Méndez, W., Rivas, L., Fernández, E., Díaz, Y., Arévalo, M., and Correa, N. (2016). Hydrogeomorphological hazard in catchments of the Waraira Repano national park south hillside, Distrito Capital, Venezuela [Amenaza hidrogeomorfológica en microcuencas de la vertiente sur del Parque Nacional Waraira Repano, Distrito Capital, Venezuela. *Rev. Geog. Venez* 57, 70–91.
- Menéndez, C. G., Zaninelli, P. G., Carril, A. F., and Sánchez, E. (2016). Hydrological cycle, temperature, and land surface–atmosphere interaction in the La Plata Basin during summer: response to climate change. *Clim. Res* 68, 231–241. doi: 10.3354/cr01373
- Mernild, S. H., Liston, G. E., Hiemstra, C. A., Yde, J. C., and Casassa, G. (2018). Annual river runoff variations and trends for the andes cordillera. *J. Hydrometeorol* 19, 1167–1189. doi: 10.1175/jhm-d-17-0094.1
- Mesa, O. J., and Peñaranda, V. M. (2015). Complejidad de la estructura espacio-temporal de la precipitación. *Rev. Acad. Colomb. Cienc. Ex. Fis. Nat* 39, 304–320. doi: 10.18257/raccefyn.196
- Metternicht, G., and Zinck, J. A. (2016). *Geomorphic landscape approach to mapping soil degradation and hazard prediction in semi-arid environments: salinization in the*

cochabamba valleys, bolivia., eds. eds J. A. Z. Geopedology, G. Metternicht, G. Bocco, and H. F. D. Valle. Cham: Springer.

- Metz, N. D., Archambault, H. M., Srock, A. F., Galarneau, T. J., and Bosart, L. F. (2013). A Comparison of South American and African Preferential Pathways for Extreme Cold Events. *Monthly Weather Review* 141, 2066–2086. doi: 10.1175/MWR-D-12-00202.1
- Mezher, R. N., Doyle, M., and Barros, V. (2012). Climatology of hail in Argentina. *Atmos. Res* 114–115, 70–82. doi: 10.1016/j.atmosres.2012.05.020
- Michoud, C., Baumann, V., Lauknes, T. R., Penna, I., Derron, M.-H., and Jaboyedoff, M. (2016). Large slope deformations detection and monitoring along shores of the Potrerillos dam reservoir, Argentina, based on a small-baseline InSAR approach. *Landslides* 13, 451–465. doi: 10.1007/s10346-015-0583-4
- Millan, R., Rignot, E., Rivera, A., Martineau, V., Mougnot, J., and Zamora, R. (2019). Ice thickness and bed elevation of the Northern and Southern Patagonian Icefields. *Geophys. Res. Lett* 46, 6626–6635. doi: 10.1029/2019GL082485
- Minetti, J. L., Vargas, W. M., Poblete, A. G., Zerda, L. R., and Acuña, L. R. (2010). Regional droughts in southern South America. *Theor. Appl. Clim* 102, 403–415. doi: 10.1007/s00704-010-0271-1
- Minowa, M., Sugiyama, S., Sakakibara, D., and Sawagaki, T. (2015). Contrasting glacier variations of Glaciar Perito Moreno and Glaciar Ameghino, Southern Patagonia Icefield. *Ann. Glaciol* 56, 26–32. doi: 10.3189/2015AoG70A020
- Minvielle, M., and Garreaud, R. D. (2011). Projecting rainfall changes over the south american altiplano. *J. Clim* 24, 4577–4583. doi: 10.1175/jcli-d-11-00051.1
- Miralles, D. G., Holmes, T. R. H., Jeu, R. A. M., Gash, J. H., Meesters, A. G. C. A., and Dolman, A. J. (2011). Global land-surface evaporation estimated from satellite-based observations. *Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci* 15, 453–469. doi: 10.5194/hess-15-45.
- Mo, K. C., and Higgins, R. W. (1998). The Pacific -South American modes and tropical convection during the Southern Hemisphere Winter. *Mon. Weather Rev* 126, 1581–1596.
- Moberg, A., Sonechkin, D. M., Holmgren, K., Datsenko, N. M., and Karlen, W. (2005). Highly variable Northern Hemisphere temperatures reconstructed from low- and high-resolution proxy data. *Nature* 433, 613–617. doi: 10.1038/nature03265
- Mohr, K. I., Slayback, D., and Yager, K. (2014). Characteristics of precipitation features and annual rainfall during the TRMM era in the central andes. *J. Clim* 27, 3982–4001. doi: 10.1175/jcli-d-13-00592.1

- Molina, A., Vanacker, V., Balthazar, V., Mora, D., and Govers, G. (2012). Complex land cover change, water and sediment yield in a degraded andean environment. *J. Hydrol* 472–473, 25–35. doi: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2012.09.012
- Molina, R. D., Salazar, J. F., Martínez, J. A., Villegas, J. C., and Arias, P. A. (2019). Forest-Induced Exponential Growth of Precipitation Along Climatological Wind Streamlines Over the Amazon. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres* 124, 2589–2599. doi: 10.1029/2018JD029534
- Molina-Carpio, J. (2007). *Agua y Recurso Hidrico en el Sudoeste de Potosí*. Cochabamba: Publicación FOBOMADE.
- Molina-Carpio, J., Espinoza, J. C., Coritza, E., Salcedo, F., Farfán, C., and Mamani, L. (2019). Climate and spatial variability of the humid upper andes. *Ecología en Bolivia* 54, 40–56.
- Molina-Carpio, J., Espinoza, J. C., Vauchel, P., Ronchail, J., Gutierrez Caloir, B., Guyot, J. L., et al. (2017). Hydroclimatology of the Upper Madeira River basin: spatio-temporal variability and trends. *Hydrological Sciences Journal* 62, 911–927. doi: 10.1080/02626667.2016.1267861
- Molina-Carpio, J., Salcedo, F., and Vauchel, P. (2007). Balance hídrico de cuencas montañosas húmedas. 2a reunión científica ORE-HYBAM.
- Molina-Carpio, J., Satgé, F., and Pillco, R. (2014). *Los recursos hídricos del sistema TDPS, ” in Línea base de conocimientos sobre los recursos hidrológicos e hidrobiológicos en el sistema TDPS con enfoque en la cuenca del Lago Titicaca.*, eds. M. Pouilly, X. Lazzaro, and D. Point. Quito: IUCN-IRD.
- Monaghan, A. J., Rife, D. L., Pinto, J. O., Davis, C. A., and Hannan, J. R. (2010). Global precipitation extremes associated with diurnally varying low-level jets. *J. Clim* 23, 5065–5084. doi: 10.1175/2010jcli3515.1
- Monnier, S., and Kinnard, C. (2013). Internal structure and composition of a rock glacier in the Andes (upper Choapa valley, Chile) using borehole information and ground-penetrating radar. *Ann. Glaciol* 54, 61–72. doi: 10.3189/2013AoG64A107
- Monnier, S., and Kinnard, C. (2015). Reconsidering the glacier to rock glacier transformation problem: new insights from the central Andes of Chile. *Geomorphology* 238, 47–55. doi: 10.1016/j.geomorph.2015.02.025
- Monnier, S., and Kinnard, C. (2016). Interrogating the time and processes of development of the Las Liebres rock glacier, central Chilean Andes, using a numerical flow model. *Earth Surf. Process. Landf* 41, 1884–1893. doi: 10.1002/esp.3956
- Monnier, S., and Kinnard, C. (2017). Pluri-decadal (1955–2014) evolution of glacier–rock glacier transitional landforms in the central Andes of Chile (30–33° S. *Earth Surf. Dyn* 5, 493–509. doi: 10.5194/esurf-5-493-2017

- Montecinos, A., and Aceituno, P. (2003). Seasonality of the ENSO-related rainfall variability in central Chile and associated circulation anomalies. *J. Clim* 16, 281–296. doi: 10.1175/1520-0442(2003)016
- Montecinos, A., Díaz, A., and Aceituno, P. (2000). Seasonal diagnostic and predictability of rainfall in subtropical south america based on tropical pacific SST. *J. Clim* 13, 746–758. doi: 10.1175/1520-0442(2000)013
- Montecinos, A., Kurgansky, M. V., Muñoz, C., and Takahashi, K. (2011). Non-ENSO interannual rainfall variability in central Chile during austral winter. *Theor. Appl. Climatol* 106, 557–568. doi: 10.1007/s00704-011-0457-1
- Montecinos, A., Muñoz, R. C., Oviedo, S., Martínez, A., and Villagrán, V. (2017). Climatological characterization of puelche winds down the western slope of the extratropical Andes Mountains using the NCEP Climate Forecast System Reanalysis.
- Montgomery, D. R., and Dietrich, W. E. (1994). A physically based model for the topographic control on shallow landsliding. *Water Resour. Res* 30, 1153–1171. doi: 10.1029/93WR02979
- Montini, T. L., Jones, C., and Carvalho, L. M. V. (2019). The South American Low-Level Jet: a new climatology, variability, and changes. *J. Geophys. Res. Atmos* 124, 1200–1218. doi: 10.1029/2018jd029634
- Montoya, G., Pelkowski, J., and Eslava, J. A. (2001). On the northeasterlies trade winds and the existence of a low-level jet along the eastern Andes piedemont [In Spanish. *Rev. Acad. Colomb. Cienc* 96, 363–370.
- Moon, T., Joughin, I., Smith, B., and Howat, I. (2012). 21st-century evolution of Greenland outlet glacier velocities. *Science* 336, 576–578. doi: 10.1126/science.1219985
- Moquet, J. S., Crave, A., Viers, J., Seyler, P., Armijos, E., Bourrel, L., et al. (2011). Chemical weathering and atmospheric/soil CO₂ uptake in the Andean and Foreland Amazon basins. *Chemical Geology* 287, 1–26. doi: 10.1016/j.chemgeo.2011.01.005
- Mora, D. E., Campozano, L., Cisneros, F., Wyseure, G., and Willems, P. (2014). Climate changes of hydrometeorological and hydrological extremes in the Paute basin, Ecuadorean Andes. *Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci* 18, 631–648. doi: 10.5194/hess-18-631-2014
- Mora, D. E., and Willem, P. (2012). Decadal oscillations in rainfall and air temperature in the Paute River Basin –Southern Andes of Ecuador. *Theor Appl. Climatol* 108, 267–282. doi: 10.1007/s00704-011-0527-4
- Moraes-Arraut, J., Nobre, C. A., Barbosa, H. M., Obregon, G., and Marengo, J. A. (2012). Aerial rivers and lakes: looking at large-scale moisture transport and its relation to Amazonia and to subtropical rainfall in South America. *J. Clim* 25, 543–556. doi: 10.1175/2011JCLI4189.1

- Moragues, S. M., Lenzano, M. G., Lo Vecchio, A., Falaschi, D., and Lenzano, L. (2018). Surface velocities of Upsala Glacier, Southern Patagonian Andes using cross correlation satellite imagery: 2013-2014 Period. *Andean Geol* 45, 87–103.
- Morales, J. S., Arias, P. A., Martínez, J. A., and Durán-Quesada, A. M. (2020). The role of low-level circulation on water vapor transport to central and northern south america: insights from a 2D Lagrangian approach. *Int. J. Climatol.* [Epub ahead of print. doi: 10.1002/joc.6873
- Morales, M. S., Christie, D. A., Villalba, R., Argollo, J., Pacajes, J., and Silva, J. S. (2012). Precipitation changes in the South American Altiplano since 1300AD reconstructed by tree-rings. *Clim. Past* 8, 653–666. doi: 10.5194/cp-8-653-2012
- Morán-Tejeda, E., Bazo, J., López-Moreno, J. I., Aguilar, E., Azorín-Molina, C., and Martínez, R. (2016). Climate trends and variability in Ecuador (1966–2011). *Int. J. Climatol* 36, 3839–3855. doi: 10.1002/joc.4597
- Moreiras, S., Lisboa, M. S., and Mastrantonio, L. (2012). The role of snow melting upon landslides in the central Argentinean Andes. *Earth Surf. Proc. Land* 37, 1106–1119. doi: 10.1002/esp.3239
- Moreiras, S. M. (2005). Climatic effect of ENSO associated with landslide occurrence in the Central Andes, Mendoza Province, Argentina. *Landslides* 2, 53–59. doi: 10.1007/s10346-005-0046-4
- Moreiras, S. M. (2006). Frequency of debris flows and rockfall along the Mendoza river valley (Central Andes), Argentina: associated risk and future scenario. *Q Intern* 158, 110–121. doi: 10.1016/j.quaint.2006.05.028
- Moreiras, S. M., and Pont, I. P. V. D. (2017). Climate change driving greater slope instability in the Central Andes. *Adv. Cult. Liv. Landsl* 5, 191–197. doi: 10.1007/978-3-319-53483-1_22
- Moreiras, S. M., Pont, I. V. D., and Araneo, D. (2018). Were merely storm-landslides driven by the 2015-2016 Niño in the Mendoza River valley? *Landslides* 15. doi: 10.1007/s10346-018-0959-3
- Moreiras, S. M., and Sepúlveda, S. A. (2015). Megalandslides in the Andes of central Chile and Argentina (32°-34°S) and potential hazards. *Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ* 399, 329–344. doi: 10.1144/SP399.18
- Morera, S. B., Condom, T., Crave, A., Steer, P., and Guyot, J. L. (2017). The impact of extreme El Niño events on modern sediment transport along the western Peruvian Andes (1968–2012). *Sci. Rep* 7. doi: 10.1038/s41598-017-12220-x
- Morizawa, K., Asaoka, Y., Kazama, S., and Gunawardhana, L. N. (2013). Temporal glacier area changes correlated with the El Niño/La Niña Southern Oscillation using satellite imagery. *Hydrol. Res. Lett* 7, 18–22. doi: 10.3178/hr.7.18

- Morris, J. N., Poole, A. J., and Klein, A. G. (2006). Retreat of tropical glaciers in Colombia and Venezuela from 1984 to 2004 as measured from ASTER and Landsat images., in *Proceeding of the 63rd Eastern Snow Conference*, (Newark), 181–191.
- Mouginot, J., and Rignot, E. (2015). Ice motion of the Patagonian Icefields of South America: 1984–2014. *Geophys. Res. Lett* 42, 1441–1449. doi: 10.1002/2014GL062661
- Mourre, L., Condom, T., Junquas, C., Lebel, T., Sicart, J.-E., and Figueroa, R. (2016). Spatio-temporal assessment of WRF, TRMM and in situ precipitation data in a tropical mountain environment (Cordillera Blanca, Peru. *Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci* 20, 125–141.
- Moya-Álvarez, A. S., Estevan, R., Kumar, S., Rojas, J. L. F., Ticse, J. J., and Martínez-Castro, D. (2020). Influence of PBL parameterization schemes in WRF_ARW model on short-range precipitation's forecasts in the complex orography of Peruvian Central Andes. *Atmos. Res* 233, 104708. doi: 10.1016/j.atmosres.2019.104708
- Moya-Álvarez, A. S., Gálvez, J., Holguín, A., Estevan, R., Kumar, S., and Villalobos, E. (2018a). Extreme rainfall forecast with the WRF-ARW model in the Central Andes of Peru. *Atmosphere* 9, 362. doi: 10.3390/atmos9090362
- Moya-Álvarez, A. S., Martínez-Castro, D., Flores, J. L., and Silva, Y. (2018b). Sensitivity study on the influence of parameterization schemes in WRF_ARW model on short- and medium-range precipitation forecasts in the Central Andes of Peru. *Adv. Meteorology*, 1–16. doi: 10.1155/2018/1381092
- Moya-Álvarez, A. S., Martínez-Castro, D., Kumar, S., Estevan, R., and Silva, Y. (2019). Response of the WRF model to different resolutions in the rainfall forecast over the complex Peruvian orography. *Theor. Appl. Clim* 137. doi: 10.1007/s00704-019-02782-3
- Mulholland, J. P., Nesbitt, S. W., Trapp, R. J., Rasmussen, K. L., and Salio, P. V. (2018). Convective storm life cycle and environments near the Sierras de Córdoba, Argentina. *Mon. Weather Rev* 146, 2541–2557. doi: 10.1175/MWR-D-18-0081.1
- Mundo, I., Masiokas, M., Villalba, R., Morales, M., Neukom, R., and Quesne, C. (2012). Multi-century tree-ring based reconstruction of the neuquén river streamflow, northern patagonia, argentina. *Clim. Past* 8, 815–829. doi: 10.5194/cp-8-815-2012
- Muñoz, A. A., González-Reyes, A., and Lara, A. (2016). Streamflow variability in the Chilean temperate-mediterranean climate transition (35°S -42°S) during the last 400 years inferred from tree-ring records. *Clim. Dyn* 47, 4051–4066. doi: 10.1007/s00382-016-3068-9
- Muñoz, E., Poveda, G., Ochoa, A., and Caballero, H. (2017). “Multifractal analysis of spatial and temporal distributions of landslides in Colombia,” in *Advancing Culture of Living With Landslides*, eds. M. Mikos, B. Tiwari, Y. Yin, and K. (Sassa (Cham: Springer International Publishing), 1073–1079.

- Muñoz, R. C., Falvey, M. J., Arancibia, M., Astudillo, V. I., Elgueta, J., and Ibarra, M. (2018). Wind energy exploration over the atacama desert: a numerical model–guided observational program. *Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc* 99, 2079–2092. doi: 10.1175/BAMS-D-17-0019.1
- Muñoz, R., and Garreaud, R. (2005). Dynamics of the low-level jet off the subtropical west coast of South America. *Mon. Weather Rev* 133, 3661–3677. doi: 10.1175/mwr3074.1
- Mutke, J., Bohnert, T., and Weigend, M. (2017). Climate change: save last cloud forests in western Andes. *Nature* 541. doi: 10.1038/541157e
- Muto, M., and Furuya, M. (2013). Surface velocities and ice-front positions of eight major glaciers in the southern Patagonian Ice Field, South America, from 2002 to 2011. *Remote Sens. Environ* 139, 50–59. doi: 10.1016/j.rse.2013.07.034
- Myers, N., Mittermeier, R. A., Mittermeier, C. G., Fonseca, C. A. B., and Kent, J. (2000). Biodiversity hotspots for conservation priorities. *Nature* 403, 853–858. doi: 10.1038/35002501
- Naaim, M., Furdada, G., and Martínez, H. (2002). Calibration and application of the MN2D dynamics model to the avalanches of Las Leñas (Argentina). *Nat. Hazards Earth Sys. Sci* 2, 221–226. doi: 10.5194/nhess-2-221-2002
- Nascimento, E. L., and Marcelino, I. P. V. O. (2005). Preliminary analysis of the 3 January 2005 tornadoes in Criciúma/SC. *Bull. Braz. Meteorol. Soc* 29, 33–44.
- Navarrete-Aldana, N., Cooper, M. A., and Holle, R. L. (2014). Lightning fatalities in Colombia from 2000 to 2009. *Nat. Hazards* 74, 1349–1362. doi: 10.1007/s11069-014-1254-9
- Navarro-Monterroza, E., Arias, P. A., and Vieira, S. C. (2019). El Niño-oscilación del sur, fase modoki, y sus efectos en la variabilidad espacio-temporal de la precipitación en colombia. revista de la acadamia colombiana de ciencias exactas. *Físicas y Naturales* 43, 120–132. doi: 10.18257/raccefy.704
- Ndehedehe, C. E., and Ferreira, V. G. (2020). Assessing land water storage dynamics over South America. *Journal of Hydrology* 580. doi: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2019.124339
- Neukom, R., Gergis, J., Karoly, D. J., Wanner, H., Curran, M., and Elbert, J. (2014). Inter-hemispheric temperature variability over the past millennium. *Nat. Clim. Change* 4, 362–367. doi: 10.1038/nclimate2174
- Neukom, R., Rohrer, M., Calanca, P., Salzmann, N., Huggel, C., and Acuña, D. (2015). Facing unprecedented drying of the central Andes? Precipitation variability over the period AD 1000–2100. *Environ. Res. Lett* 10, 084017. doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/10/8/084017

- Nguyen, P., Thorstensen, A., Sorooshian, S., Hsu, K., and AghaKouchak, A. (2015). Flood forecasting and inundation mapping using hiresflood-uci and near-real-time satellite precipitation data: the 2008 Iowa flood. *J. Hydrometeorol* 16, 1171–1183. doi: 10.1175/JHM-D-14-0212.1
- Nicholson, L., Marín, J., Lopez, D., Rabatel, A., Bown, F., and Rivera, A. (2009). Glacier inventory of the upper Huasco valley. *Ann. Glaciol* 50, 111–118. doi: 10.3189/172756410790595787
- Nicholson, L., Petlicki, M., Partan, B., and MacDonell, S. (2016). 3-D surface properties of glacier penitentes over an ablation season, measured using a Microsoft Xbox Kinect. *Cryosphere* 10, 1897–1913. doi: 10.5194/tc-10-1897-2016
- Niekerk, A., Sandu, I., and Vosper, S. (2018). The circulation response to resolved versus parametrized orographic drag over complex mountain terrains. *J. Adv. Model. Earth Syst* 10, 2527–2547. doi: 10.1029/2018MS001417
- Nieto, R., Ciric, D., Vázquez, M., Liberato, M. L. R., and Gimeno, L. (2019). Contribution of the main moisture sources to precipitation during extreme peak precipitation months. *Adv. Water Resour* 131. doi: 10.1016/j.advwatres.2019.103385
- Nieto, R., Gallego, D., Trigo, R., Ribera, P., and Gimeno, L. (2008). Dynamic identification of moisture sources in the Orinoco basin in equatorial South America. *Hydrological Sci. J* 53, 602–617. doi: 10.1623/hysj.53.3.602
- Nijzink, R. C., Almeida, S., Pechlivanidis, I. G., Capell, R., Gustafssons, D., Arheimer, B., et al. (2018). Constraining Conceptual Hydrological Models With Multiple Information Sources. *Water Resources Research* 54, 8332–8362. doi: 10.1029/2017WR021895
- Nobre, C. A., Sampaio, G., Borma, L. S., Castilla-Rubio, J. C., Silva, J. S., and Cardoso, M. (2016). Land-use and climate change risks in the amazon and the need of a novel sustainable development paradigm. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 113, 10759–10768. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1605516113
- Nogami, M. (1972). The snow line and climate during the last glacial period in the Andes mountains. *Q. Res* 11, 71–80. doi: 10.4116/jaqua.11.71
- Nogués-Paegle, J., Berbery, E. H., Collini, E. A., and Saulo, C. (2006). An evaluation of the Eta model during SALLJEX., in *Proc. Eighth int. Conf. On southern hemisphere meteorology and oceanography*, 51–56.
- Nogués-Paegle, J., and Mo, K. (1997). Alternating Wet and Dry Conditions over South America during Summer. *Mon. Weather Rev* 125, 279–291. doi: 10.1175/1520-0493(1997)125
- Norte, F. A. (2015). Understanding and forecasting Zonda wind (Andean Foehn) in Argentina: a review. *Atmos. Clim. Sci* 5, 163–193. doi: 10.4236/acs.2015.53012

- Nossin, J. J. (1999). Monitoring of hazards and urban growth in Villavicencio, Colombia, using scanned air photos and satellite imagery. *Geo J* 49, 151–158. doi: 10.1023/A:1006939519722
- Novello, V. F., Cruz, F. W., Karmann, I., Burns, S. J., Stríkis, N. M., and Vuille, M. (2012). Multidecadal climate variability in Brazil's Nordeste during the last 3000 years based on speleothem isotope records. *Geophys. Res. Lett* 39:L23706. doi: 10.1029/2012GL053936
- Novello, V. F., Vuille, M., Cruz, F. W., Stríkis, N. M., Paula, M. S., and Edwards, R. L. (2016). Centennial-scale solar forcing of the South American monsoon system recorded in stalagmites. *Sci. Rep* 6. doi: 10.1038/srep24762
- Nunes, A. (2012). *Regional Reanalysis for Climate Research Applications: South American Hydroclimate Reconstruction*. Geneva: Gewex News.
- Núñez-Cobo, J., Garreaud, R., and Verbist, K. (2018). “Sequias en Chile,” in *Atlas de Sequía de América Latina y el Caribe*, ed. J. K. N. Cobo (Paris; La Serena: Verbist UNESCO and CAZALAC), 204.
- Ochoa, A., Campozano, L., Sanchez, E., Gualan, R., and Samaniego, E. (2016). Evaluation of downscaled estimates of monthly temperature and precipitation for a Southern Ecuador case study. *Int. J. Climatol* 36, 1244–1255. doi: 10.1002/joc.4418
- Ochoa, A., Pineda, L., Crespo, P., and Willems, P. (2014). Evaluation of TRMM 3B42 precipitation estimates and WRF retrospective precipitation simulation over the Pacific–Andean region of Ecuador and Peru. *Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci* 18, 3179–3193. doi: 10.5194/hess-18-3179-2014
- Ochoa-Tocachi, B. F., Buytaert, W., Antiporta, J., Acosta, L., Bardales, J. D., and Célleri, R. (2018). High-resolution hydrometeorological data from a network of headwater catchments in the tropical Andes. *Sci. Data* 5. doi: 10.1038/sdata.2018.80
- Ochoa-Tocachi, B. F., Buytaert, W., and Bièvre, B. (2017). “Chapter 6: participatory monitoring of the impact of watershed interventions in the tropical andes,” in *Andean Hydrology*, eds. D. A. Rivera, A. Godoy-Faundez, and M. L. Saavedra (Taylor: CRC Press), 126–163.
- Oerder, V., Colas, F., Echevin, V., Masson, S., Hourdin, C., and Jullien, S. (2016). Mesoscale SST–wind stress coupling in the Peru–Chile current system: which mechanisms drive its seasonal variability? *Clim. Dyn* 47, 2309–2330. doi: 10.1007/s00382-015-2965-7
- Oglesby, R., Rowe, C., Grunwaldt, A., Ferreira, I., Ruiz, F., and Campbell, J. (2016). A high-resolution modeling strategy to assess impacts of climate change for Mesoamerica and the Caribbean. *Am. J. Clim. Change* 5, 202–228. doi: 10.4236/ajcc.2016.52019
- Ohmura, A. (2012). Enhanced temperature variability in high-altitude climate change. *Theor. Appl. Climatol* 110, 499–508. doi: 10.1007/s00704-012-0687-x

- Olarinoye, T., Gleeson, T., and Marx, V. (2020). Global karst springs hydrograph dataset for research and management of the world's fastest-flowing groundwater. *Sci. Data* 7, 4090. doi: 10.1038/s41597-019-0346-5
- Olivera-Guerra, L., Merlin, O., and Er-Raki, S. (2020). Irrigation retrieval from Landsat optical/thermal data integrated into a crop water balance model: a case study over winter wheat fields in a semi-arid region. *Remote Sens. Environ* 239. doi: 10.1016/j.rse.2019.111627.b
- Oliveros, F., Hernández, E., and Soto, G. (2017). Application of geotechnical criteria for the occurrence of earth flows (avalanches) on the right of way of pipeline transportation system of Camisea in the coast zone of Peru., in *ASME 2017 International Pipeline Geotechnical Conference (IPG)*, (Lima).
- Olmo, M. E., Espinoza, J. -C., Bettolli, M. L., Sierra, J. P., Junquas, C., Arias, P. A., et al. (2022). Circulation Patterns and Associated Rainfall Over South Tropical South America: GCMs Evaluation During the Dry-To-Wet Transition Season. *JGR Atmospheres* 127. doi: 10.1029/2022JD036468
- Olson, J. B., Kenyon, J. S., Djalalova, I., Bianco, L., Turner, D. D., and Pichugina, Y. (2019). Improving wind energy forecasting through numerical weather prediction model development. *Bull. Am. Meteorological Soc* 100, 2201–2220. doi: 10.1175/bams-d-18-0040.1
- Olsson, T., Kämäräinen, M., Santos, D., Seitola, T., Tuomenvirta, H., and Haavisto, R. (2017). Downscaling climate projections for the Peruvian coastal Chancay-Huaral Basin to support river discharge modeling with WEAP. *J. Hydrol. Reg. Stud* 13, 26–42. doi: 10.1016/j.ejrh.2017.05.011
- Onol, B. (2012). Effects of coastal topography on climate: high-resolution simulation with a regional climate model. *Clim. Res* 52, 159–174. doi: 10.3354/cr01077
- O.P.S. (2000). *Perú: Fenómeno El Niño, 1997-1998*. Washington, DC: Organización Panamericana de la Salud. Fenómeno El Niño.
- Orlanski, I., Katzfey, J., Menendez, C., and Marino, M. (1991). Simulation of an Extratropical Cyclone in the Southern Hemisphere: Model Sensitivity. Available at: https://journals.ametsoc.org/view/journals/atasc/48/21/1520-0469_1991_048_2293_soaeci_2_0_co_2.xml (Accessed November 27, 2024).
- Ortega, G., Arias, P. A., Villegas, J. C., Marquet, P. A., and Nobre, P. (2021). Present-day and future climate over central and South America according to CMIP5/CMIP6 models. *International Journal of Climatology* 41, 6713–6735.
- Ortloff, C. R., and Kolata, A. L. (1993). Climate and collapse: agro-ecological perspectives on the decline of the Tiwanaku State. *J. Archaeol. Sci* 20, 195–221. doi: 10.1006/jasc.1993.1014

- Oster, R. (1979). Las precipitaciones en Colombia. revista Colombia geográfica, instituto agustín codazzi. *Bogotá* VI, 5–147.
- Otero, F., Norte, F., and Araneo, D. (2018). A probability index for surface zonda wind occurrence. *Theor. Appl. Climatol* 131, 213. doi: 10.1007/s00704-016-1983-7
- Ovando, A., Tomasella, J., Rodriguez, D. A., Martinez, J. M., Siqueira-Junior, J. L., Pinto, G. L. N., et al. (2016). Extreme flood events in the Bolivian Amazon wetlands. *Journal of Hydrology: Regional Studies* 5, 293–308. doi: 10.1016/j.ejrh.2015.11.004
- Oyama, M. D., and Nobre, C. A. (2003). A new climate-vegetation equilibrium state for tropical South America. *Geophys. Res. Lett* 30. doi: 10.1029/2003gl018600
- Pabón, J. D. (2012). Cambio climático en Colombia: tendencias en la segunda mitad del siglo XX y escenarios posibles para el siglo XXI. *Rev. Acad. Colomb. Cienc* 36, 127–144.
- Pabón-Caicedo, J. D., Arias, P. A., Carril, A. F., Espinoza, J. C., Goubanova, K., and Lavado, W. (2020). Observed and projected hydroclimate changes in the Andes. *Front. Earth Sci* 8, 61. doi: 10.3389/feart.2020.00061
- Paccini, L., Espinoza, J. C., Ronchail, J., and Segura, H. (2018). Intra-seasonal rainfall variability in the Amazon basin related to large-scale circulation patterns: a focus on western Amazon-Andes transition region. *International Journal of Climatology* 38, 2386–2399. doi: 10.1002/joc.5341
- Paiva, R. C. D., Buarque, D. C., Collischonn, W., Bonnet, M.-P., Frappart, F., Calmant, S., et al. (2013). Large-scale hydrologic and hydrodynamic modeling of the Amazon River basin. *Water Resources Research* 49, 1226–1243. doi: 10.1002/wrcr.20067
- Paiva, R. C. D., Collischonn, W., and Tucci, C. E. M. (2011). Large scale hydrologic and hydrodynamic modeling using limited data and a GIS based approach. *Journal of Hydrology* 406, 170–181. doi: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2011.06.007
- Palazzi, E., and Filippi, L. von H. (2017). Insights into elevation-dependent warming in the Tibetan Plateau-Himalayas from CMIP5 model simulations. *J. Clim. Dyn* 48. doi: 10.1007/s00382-016-3316-z
- Palazzi, E., Mortarini, L., Terzago, S., and Hardenberg, J. (2019). Elevation-dependent warming in global climate model simulations at high spatial resolution. *Clim. Dyn* 52, 2685–2702. doi: 10.1007/s00382-018-4287-z
- Palmer, T., and Stevens, B. (2019). The scientific challenge of understanding and estimating climate change. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci* 116, 24390–24395. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1906691116
- Palomino-Angel, S., Anaya-Acevedo, J. A., and Botero, B. A. (2019). Evaluation of 3B42V7 and IMERG daily-precipitation products for a very high-precipitation region in

northwestern South America. *Atmos. Res* 217, 37–48. doi: 10.1016/j.atmosres.2018.10.012

Palomino-Lemus, R., Córdoba-Machado, S., Gámiz-Fortis, S. R., Castro-Díez, Y., and Esteban-Parra, M. J. (2015). Summer precipitation projections over northwestern South America from CMIP5 models. *Glob. Planet. Change* 131, 11–23. doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2015.05.004

Palomino-Lemus, R., Córdoba-Machado, S., Gámiz-Fortis, S. R., Castro-Díez, Y., and Esteban-Parra, M. J. (2017). Climate change projections of boreal summer precipitation over tropical America by using statistical downscaling from CMIP5 models. *Environ. Res. Lett* 12. doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/aa9bf7

Palomino-Lemus, R., Córdoba-Machado, S., Gámiz-Fortis, S. R., Castro-Díez, Y., and Esteban-Parra, M. J. (2018). High-resolution boreal winter precipitation projections over tropical America from CMIP5 models. *Clim. Dyn* 51, 1773–1792. doi: 10.1007/s00382-017-3982-5

Parker, W. S. (2016). Reanalysis and observations: what's the difference? *Am. Met. Soc* 97, 1565–1572. doi: 10.1175/BAMS-D-14-00226.1

Pasquini, A., and Depetris, P. (2007). Discharge trends and flow dynamics of South American rivers draining the southern atlantic seaboard: an overview. *J. Hydrol* 333, 385–399. doi: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2006.09.005

Pasquini, A., and Depetris, P. (2011). Southern patagonia's perito moreno glacier, lake argentino, and santa cruz river hydrological system: an overview. *J. Hydrol* 405, 48–56. doi: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2011.05.009

Paul, F., and Moelg, N. (2014). Hasty retreat of glaciers in northern Patagonia from 1985 to 2011. *J. Glaciol* 60, 1033–1043. doi: 10.3189/2014JoG14J104

Peduzzi, P., Herold, C., and Silverio, W. (2010). Assessing high altitude glacier thickness, volume and area changes using field, GIS and remote sensing techniques: the case of Nevado Coropuna (Peru). *Cryosphere* 4, 313–323. doi: 10.5194/tc-4-313-2010

Pelletier, J. D., Broxton, P. D., Hazenberg, P., Zeng, X., Troch, P. A., and Niu, G. Y. (2016). A gridded global data set of soil, immobile regolith, and sedimentary deposit thicknesses for regional and global land surface modeling. *J. Adva. Model., Earth Sys* 8, 41–65.

Pepin, E., Guyot, J.-L., Armijos, E., Bazan, H., Fraisy, P., and Moquet, J. S. (2013). Climatic control on eastern Andean denudation rates (Central cordillera from Ecuador to Bolivia). *J. South Am. Earth Sci* 44, 85–93. doi: 10.1016/j.jsames.2012.12.010

Pepin, N., Bradley, R. S., Diaz, H. F., Baraer, M., Caceres, E. B., and Forsythe, N. (2015). Elevation-dependent warming in mountain regions of the world. *Nat. Clim. Change* 5. doi: 10.1038/nclimate2563

- Pepin, N. C., Arnone, E., Gobiet, A., Haslinger, K., Kotlarski, S., and Notarnicola, C. (2022). Climate changes and their elevational patterns in the mountains of the world. *Rev. Geophys* 60, 2020 000730. doi: 10.1029/2020RG000730
- Pérez, G., Mantilla, R., Krajewski, W. F., and Wright, D. B. (2019). Using physically based synthetic peak flows to assess local and regional flood frequency analysis methods. *Water Resour. Res* 55, 8384–8403. doi: 10.1029/2019WR024827
- Perrin, J. L., Bouvier, C., Janeau, J. L., Mánez, G., and Cruz, F. (2001). Rainfall/runoff processes in a small peri-urban catchment in the Andes mountains. The Rumihurcu Quebrada, Quito (Ecuador). *Hydrol. Process* 15, 843–854. doi: 10.1002/hyp.190
- Perry, B., Seimon, A., and Kelly, G. M. (2014). Precipitation delivery in the tropical high Andes of southern Peru: new findings and paleoclimatic implications. *Inte. J. Climatol* 34, 197–215.
- Perucca, L. P., and Angilieri, Y. E. (2011). Morphometric characterization of del Molle Basin applied to the evaluation of flash floods hazard, Iglesia Department. *San Juan, Argentina. Q. Int* 233, 81–86. doi: 10.1016/j.quaint.2010.08.007
- Perucca, L. P., and Esper Angillieri, M. Y. (2008). A preliminary inventory of periglacial landforms in the Andes of La Rioja and San Juan, Argentina, at about 28°S. *Q. Int* 190, 171–179. doi: 10.1016/j.quaint.2007.10.007
- Pettinger, A. M., and Sykora, D. W. (2011). Landslide risk assessment for pipeline systems in mountainous regions. *J. Pipeline Syst. Eng* 10, 161–171.
- Pezza, A. B., and Ambrizzi, T. (2005). Dynamical conditions and synoptic tracks associated with different types of cold surge over tropical South America. *Int. J. Climatol* 25, 215–241. doi: 10.1002/joc.1080
- Pielke, R. A. (2013). “Sr,” in *Mesoscale meteorological modeling*, 98, (Academic Press, Univ. of Michigan).
- Pitte, P. (2014). Fluctuaciones de Los Glaciares, en Los Últimos 50 años, en las Cuencas Amarillo, Turbio, Canito y Potrerillos, San Juan, Argentina (in Spanish. Argentina: Universidad Nacional de Córdoba.
- Pitte, P., Berthier, E., Masiokas, M. H., Cabot, V., Ruiz, L., and Ferri Hidalgo, L. (2016). Geometric evolution of the Horcones Inferior Glacier (Mount Aconcagua, Central Andes) during the 2002-2006 surge. *J. Geophys. Res. Earth Surf* 121, 111–127. doi: 10.1002/2015JF003522
- Pittock, A. B. (1980). Pattern of climate variability in argentina and chile-I: precipitation, 1931-60. *Mon. Weather Rev* 108, 1347–1361.

- Pizarro, R., Vera, M., Valdés, R., Helwig, B., and Olivares, C. (2014). Multi-decadal variations in annual maximum peak flows in semi-arid and temperate regions of Chile. *Hydrol. Sci. J* 59, 300–311. doi: 10.1080/02626667.2013.803182
- Portmann, F. T., Siebert, S., and Döll, P. (2010). MIRCA2000 – Global monthly irrigated and rainfed 925 crop areas around the year 2000: a new high-resolution data set for agricultural and hydrological 926 modeling. *Global. Bio. Cycles* 24:GB1011.
- Posada-Marín, J. A., Rendon, A. M., Salazar, J. F., Mejía, J. F., and Villegas, J. C. (2019). WRF downscaling improves ERA-Interim representation of precipitation around a tropical Andean valley during El Niño: implications for GCM-scale simulation of precipitation over complex terrain. *Clim. Dyn* 52, 3609–3629. doi: 10.1007/s00382-018-4403-0
- Posadas, A., Duffaut Espinosa, L. A., Yarlequé, C., Carbajal, M., Heidinger, H., and Carvalho, L. (2015). Spatial random downscaling of rainfall signals in Andean heterogeneous terrain, Nonlin. *Process. Geophys* 22, 383–402. doi: 10.5194/npg-22-383-2015
- Poveda, G. (2004). La hidroclimatología de Colombia: una síntesis desde la escala interdecadal hasta la escala diaria. *Revista academia colombiana de ciencias exactas. Físicas y Naturales* 28, 201–222.
- Poveda, G. (2011). Mixed memory, (non) Hurst effect, and maximum entropy of rainfall in the tropical Andes. *Adv. Water Res* 34, 243–256. doi: 10.1016/j.advwatres.2010.11.007
- Poveda, G., Álvarez, D. M., and Rueda, O. A. (2011). Hydro-climatic variability over the Andes of Colombia associated with ENSO: a review of climatic processes and their impact on one of the Earth's most important biodiversity hotspots. *Clim. Dynam* 36, 2233–2249. doi: 10.1007/s00382-010-0931-y
- Poveda, G., Espinoza, J. C., Zuluaga, M. D., Solman, S. A., Garreaud, R., and Oevelen, P. J. (2020). High impact weather events in the Andes. *Front. Earth Sci* 8, 162. doi: 10.3389/feart.2020.00162
- Poveda, G., Graham, N. E., Epstein, P. R., and Rojas, W. (2010). *Climate and ENSO variability associated with vector-borne diseases in Colombia*. El Niño South. Oscillation. doi: 10.1017/cbo9780511573125.007
- Poveda, G., Jaramillo, A., Gil, M. M., Quiceno, N., and Mantilla, R. I. (2001a). Seasonality in ENSO related precipitation, river discharges, soil moisture, and vegetation index (NDVI) in Colombia. *Water Resour. Res* 37, 2169–2178. doi: 10.1029/2000WR900395
- Poveda, G., Jaramillo, A., and Mantilla, R. (2001b). “Asociación Entre el Fenómeno El Niño y las anomalías de humedad de suelo y del índice “NDVI” en Colombia,” in

Memorias IX Congreso Latinoamericano e Ibérico de Meteorología (Buenos Aires, 7–11.

- Poveda, G., Jaramillo, L., and Vallejo, L. F. (2014). Seasonal precipitation patterns along pathways of South American low-level jets and aerial rivers. *Water Resources Research* 50, 98–118. doi: 10.1002/2013WR014087
- Poveda, G., and Mejía, J. F. (2004). Escalamiento espacial de sistemas convectivos de mesoescala sobre Colombia y el Pacífico Oriental en 1998 según la Misión TRMM. *Avances en Recursos Hidráulicos* 11, 131–143.
- Poveda, G., and Mesa, O. J. (1996). Las fases extremas del fenómeno ENSO (El Niño y La Niña) y su influencia sobre hidrología de Colombia. *Ing. Hidrául. Méx* 1, 21–37.
- Poveda, G., and Mesa, O. J. (1997). Feedbacks between hydrological processes in tropical South America and large scale oceanic atmospheric phenomena. *J. Clim* 10, 2690–2702.
- Poveda, G., and Mesa, O. J. (1999a). La corriente de chorro superficial del oeste (“del CHOCÓ”) y otras dos corrientes de chorro atmosféricas sobre Colombia: Climatología y Variabilidad durante las fases del ENSO. *Revista Acad. Colomb. Ci. Exact* 23, 517–528.
- Poveda, G., and Mesa, O. J. (1999b). The CHOCO low-level jet and two others jets over Colombia: climatology and variability during ENSO. *Spanish]. Rev. Acad. Colomb. Cienc* 23, 517–528.
- Poveda, G., and Mesa, O. J. (2000). On the existence of Lloró (the rainiest locality on Earth): enhanced ocean-atmosphere-land interaction by a low-level jet. *Geophys. Res. Lett* 27, 1675–1678. doi: 10.1029/1999gl006091
- Poveda, G., Mesa, O. J., Agudelo, P. A., Álvarez, J. F., Arias, P. A., and Moreno, H. A. (2002a). Diagnóstico del ciclo diurno de precipitación en los Andes tropicales de Colombia., in *Proceedings of the Memorias XX Congreso Latinoamericano de Hidráulica, ISBN 959-7160-17-X, Ciudad de La Habana.*
- Poveda, G., Mesa, O. J., Agudelo, P. A., Álvarez, J. F., Arias, P. A., and Moreno, H. A. (2002b). Influencia del ENSO, oscilación Madden-Julian, ondas del este, huracanes y fases de la luna en el ciclo diurno de la precipitación en los Andes tropicales de Colombia., in *Proceedings of the Memorias XX Congreso Latinoamericano de Hidráulica.*
- Poveda, G., Mesa, O. J., Salazar, L. F., Arias, P. A., Moreno, H. A., and Vieira, S. C. (2005). Diurnal cycle of precipitation in the tropical andes of colombia. *Mon. Weather Rev* 133, 228–240. doi: 10.1175/mwr-2853.1
- Poveda, G., Mesa, O. J., Toro, V. G., Agudelo, P. A., Álvarez, J. F., and Arias, P. A. (2002c). Diagnóstico del ciclo anual y efectos del ENSO sobre la intensidad máxima de lluvias

de duración entre 1 y 24 horas en los Andes de Colombia., in *Proceedings of the Memorias XX Congreso Latinoamericano de Hidráulica*.

- Poveda, G., Mesa, O. J., Toro, V. G., Agudelo, P. A., Álvarez, J. F., and Arias, P. A. (2002d). Diagnostics of the annual cycle and ENSO effects on 1 to 24-hr rainfall events over the Andes of Colombia [In Spanish. *Meteorol. Colombiana* 5, 67–74.
- Poveda, G., Mesa, O. J., Vélez, J. I., Mantilla, L., Ramirez, J. L., and Hernández, O. O. (2007a). HidroSIG: an interactive digital atlas of Colombia's hydro-climatology. *J. Hydroinform* 9, 145–156.
- Poveda, G., Moncada, O., Waylen, P. R., and Rasmussen, R. (2019). The pluviometric optimum on the Andes of Colombia., in *Poster2019 American geophysical union fall meeting, A24K-09*, (San Francisco, CA: American Geophysical Union), 9–13.
- Poveda, G., Moreno, H. A., Vieira, S. C., Agudelo, P., Arias, P. A., and Salazar, L. F. (2001c). Caracterización del ciclo diurno de la precipitación en los Andes tropicales de Colombia., in *Proceedings of the Memorias IX Congreso Latinoamericano e Ibérico de Meteorología, Buenos Aires*, 7–11.
- Poveda, G., and Salas, H. D. (2015). Statistical scaling, Shannon entropy and generalized space-time q-entropy of rainfall fields in tropical South America. *Chaos* 25. doi: 10.1063/1.4922595
- Poveda, G., Vélez, J. I., Mesa, O. J., Cuartas, A., Barco, J., and Mantilla, R. (2007b). Linking long-term water balances and statistical scaling to estimate river flows along the drainage network of Colombia. *J. Hydrol. Eng* 12, 4–13. doi: 10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2007)12:1(4)
- Poveda, G., Waylen, P. R., and Pulwarty, R. (2006). Modern climate variability in northern south america and southern mesoamerica. *Palaeogeogr. Palaeoclimatol. Palaeoecol* 234, 3–27. doi: 10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.10.031
- Pozo, D., Marín, J. C., Illanes, L., Curé, M., and Rabanus, D. (2016). Validation of WRF forecasts for the Chajnantor region. *Mon. Notices R. Astronomical Soc* 459, 419–426. doi: 10.1093/mnras/stw600
- Prein, A. F., Langhans, W., Fosser, G., Ferrone, A., Ban, N., and Goergen, K. (2015). A review on regional convection-permitting climate modeling: demonstrations, prospects, and challenges. *Rev. Geophys* 53, 323–361. doi: 10.1002/2014rg000475
- Preston, D. (2016). “Interpreting environmental changes in the southern bolivian andes: rural responses and political actions,” in *The End of Desertification? Disputing Environmental Change in the Drylands*, eds. R. H. Behnke and M. Mortimore (Berlin: Springer).

- Puliafito, S. E., Allende, D. G., Mulena, C. G., Cremades, P., and Lakkis, S. G. (2015). Evaluation of the WRF model configuration for Zonda wind events in a complex terrain. *Atmos. Res* 166, 24–32. doi: 10.1016/j.atmosres.2015.06.011
- Pulwarty, R. S., Barry, R. G., Hurst, C. M., Sellinger, K., and Mogollon, L. F. (1998). Precipitation in the Venezuelan Andes in the context of regional climate. *Meteorol. Atmos. Phys* 67, 217–237.
- Quinn, W. H., and Neal, V. T. (1983). Long-term variations in the southern oscillation, El Niño and Chilean subtropical rainfall. *Fish. Bull* 81, 363–374.
- Quintana, J. M., and Aceituno, P. (2012). Changes in the rainfall regime along the extratropical west coast of South America (Chile): 30–43° S. *Atmósfera* 25, 1–22.
- Quintana-Gómez, R. A. (1999). Trends of Maximum and minimum Temperatures in Northern South America. *J. Clim* 12, 2104–2112. doi: 10.1175/1520-0442(1999)012
- Quintero, F., Krajewski, W. F., Mantilla, R., Small, S., and Seo, B. (2016). A spatial–dynamical framework for evaluation of satellite rainfall products for flood prediction. *J. Hydrometeorol* 17, 2137–2154. doi: 10.1175/JHM-D-15-0195.1
- Quispe, N. (2010). Estructura dinámica de una baja fría. *Rev. Peruana Geo-Atmos* 1, 125–133.
- Rabassa, J. (1981). Inventario de glaciares y cuerpos de nieve permanentes en los Andes Patagónicos Septentrionales, Argentina (in Spanish). *Actas VIII Congr. Geol. Argentino Actas* 4, 109–122.
- Rabatel, A., Bermejo, A., Loarte, E., Soruco, A., Gomez, J., and Leonardini, G. (2012). Can the snowline be used as an indicator of the equilibrium line and mass balance for glaciers in the outer tropics? *J. Glaciol* 58, 1027–1036. doi: 10.3189/2012JoG12J027
- Rabatel, A., Castebrunet, H., Favier, V., Nicholson, L., and Kinnard, C. (2011). Glacier changes in the Pascua-Lama region, Chilean Andes (29° S): recent mass balance and 50 yr surface area variations. *Cryosphere* 5, 1029–1041. doi: 10.5194/tc-5-1029-2011
- Rabatel, A., Ceballos, J. L., Micheletti, N., Jordan, E., Braitmeier, M., and Gonzalez, J. (2018a). Toward an imminent extinction of Colombian glaciers? *Geografiska Annaler: Series A. Phys. Geogr* 100, 75–95. doi: 10.1080/04353676.2017.1383015
- Rabatel, A., Francou, B., Soruco, A., Gomez, J., Cáceres, B., and Ceballos, J. L. (2013). Current state of glaciers in the tropical Andes: a multi-century perspective on glacier evolution and climate change. doi: 10.5194/tc-7-81-2013
- Rabatel, A., Sanchez, O., Vincent, C., and Six, D. (2018b). Estimation of glacier thickness from surface mass balance and ice flow velocities: a case study on Argentière Glacier, France. *Front. Earth Sci* 6. doi: 10.3389/feart.2018.00112

- Radić, V., and Hock, R. (2014). Glaciers in the Earth's hydrological cycle. Assessments of glacier mass and runoff changes on global and regional scales. *Surv. Geophys* 35, 813–837. doi: 10.1007/s10712-013-9262-y
- Ragettli, S., Immerzeel, W. W., and Pellicciotti, F. (2016). Contrasting climate change impact on river flows from high-altitude catchments in the Himalayan and Andes Mountains. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A* 113, 9222–9227. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1606526113
- Ralph, F. M., Prather, K. A., Cayan, D., Spackman, J. R., DeMott, P., and Dettinger, M. (2016). CalWater field studies designed to quantify the roles of atmospheric rivers and aerosols in modulating US West Coast precipitation in a changing climate. *Bull. Am. Meteorol. Soc* 97, 1209–1228. doi: 10.1175/BAMS-D-14-00043.1
- Ramírez, B. H., Ploeg, M., Teuling, A. J., Ganzeveld, L., and Leemans, R. (2017). Tropical montane cloud forests in the orinoco river basin: the role of soil organic layers in water storage and release. *Geoderma* 298,14–26. doi: 10.1016/j.geoderma.2017.03.007
- Rangecroft, S., Harrison, S., and Anderson, K. (2015). Rock glaciers as water stores in the Bolivian Andes: an assessment of their hydrological importance. *Arctic Antarctic Alpine Res* 47, 89–98. doi: 10.1657/AAAR0014-029
- Rangecroft, S., Harrison, S., Anderson, K., Magrath, J., Castel, A. P., and Pacheco, P. (2013). Climate change and water resources in arid mountains: an example from the Bolivian Andes. *AMBIO* 42, 852–863. doi: 10.1007/s13280-013-0430-6
- Rangecroft, S., Harrison, S., Anderson, K., Magrath, J., Castel, A. P., and Pacheco, P. (2014). A first rock glacier inventory for the Bolivian Andes. *Permafrost Periglacial Process* 25, 333–343. doi: 10.1002/ppp.1816
- Rangel, T. F., Edwards, N. R., Holden, P. B., Diniz-Filho, J. A. F., Gosling, W. D., and Coelho, M. T. P. (2018). Modeling the ecology and evolution of biodiversity: Biogeographical cradles, museums, and graves. *Science* 361:eaar5452. doi: 10.1126/science.aar5452
- Rangwala, I., and Miller, J. R. (2012). Climate change in mountains: a review of elevation-dependent warming and its possible causes. *Clim. Change* 114, 527–547. doi: 10.1007/s10584-012-0419-3
- Rasmussen, K. L., Chaplin, M. M., Zuluaga, M. D., and Houze, R. A. (2016). Contribution of extreme convective storms to rainfall in South America. *J. Hydrometeorol* 17, 353–367. doi: 10.1175/jhm-d-15-0067.1
- Rasmussen, K. L., and Houze Jr, R. A. (2011). Orographic convection in subtropical South America as seen by the TRMM satellite. *Mon. Weather Rev* 139, 2399–2420. doi: 10.1002/joc.4693

- Rasmussen, K. L., and Houze Jr, R. A. (2016). Convective initiation near the Andes in subtropical South America. *Mon. Weather Rev* 144, 2351–2374. doi: 10.1175/mwr-
- Rasmussen, K. L., and Houze, R. A., Jr (2011). Orographic convection in subtropical South America as seen by the TRMM satellite. *Mon. Weather Rev* 139, 2399–2420. doi: 10.1175/MWR-D-10-05006.1
- Rasmussen, K. L., and Houze, R. A., Jr (2016). Convective initiation near the Andes in subtropical South America. *Mon. Weather Rev* 144, 2351–2374. doi: 10.1175/MWR-D-15-0058.1
- Rasmussen, K. L., Zuluaga, M. D., and Houze, R. A. (2014). Severe convection and lightning in subtropical South America. *Geophys. Res. Lett* 41, 7359–7366. doi: 10.1002/2014gl061767
- Rau, P., Bourrel, L., Labat, D., Frappart, F., Ruelland, D., and Lavado, W. (2017). Hydroclimatic change disparity of Peruvian Pacific drainage catchments. *Theor. Appl. Climatol*, 1–15. doi: 10.1007/s00704-017-2263-x
- Raup, B. H., Kieffer, H. H., Hare, T. M., and Kargel, J. S. (2000). Generation of data acquisition requests for the ASTER satellite instrument for monitoring a globally distributed target: glaciers. *IEEE Trans. Geosci. Remote Sens* 38, 1105–1112.
- Rauscher, S. A., Coppola, E., Piani, C., and Giorgi, F. (2010). Resolution effects on regional climate model simulations of seasonal precipitation over Europe. *Clim. Dyn* 35, 685–711. doi: 10.1007/s00382-009-0607-7
- Recalde-Coronel, G. C., Barnston, A. G., and Muñoz, A. G. (2014). Predictability of december–april rainfall in coastal and andean ecuador. *J. Appl. Meteor. Climatol* 53, 1471–1493. doi: 10.1175/JAMC-D-13-0133.1
- Recalde-Coronel, G. C., Zaitchik, B., and Pan, W. K. (2020). Madden-Julian oscillation influence on sub-seasonal rainfall variability on the west of south america. *Clim. Dyn* 54, 2167–2185. doi: 10.1007/s00382-019-05107-2
- Reinthal, J., Paul, F., Granados, H., Rivera, A., and Huggel, C. (2019). Area changes of glaciers on active volcanoes in Latin America between 1986 and 2015 observed from multi-temporal satellite imagery. *J. Glaciol* 65, 542–556. doi: 10.1017/jog.2019.30
- Renwick, J. A., and Revell, M. J. (1999). Blocking over the south pacific and rossby wave propagation. *Mon. Weather Rev* 127, 2233–2247.
- Restrepo, C., Walker, L. R., Shiels, A. B., Bussmann, R., Claessens, L., and Fisch, S. (2009). Landsliding and its multiscale influence on mountainscapes. *Bioscience* 59, 685–698. doi: 10.1525/bio.2009.59.8.10

- Restrepo, J. D., and Escobar, H. A. (2018). Sediment load trends in the Magdalena River basin (1980–2010): anthropogenic and climate-induced causes. *Geomorphology* 302, 76–91. doi: 10.1016/j.geomorph.2016.12.013
- Restrepo, J. D., Kettner, A. J., and Syvitski, J. P. M. (2015). Recent deforestation causes rapid increase in river sediment load in the Colombian Andes. *Anthropocene* 10, 13–28. doi: 10.1016/j.ancene.2015.09.001
- Reuder, J., and Egger, J. (2006). Diurnal circulation of the South American Altiplano: observations in a valley and at a pass. *Tellus A* 58, 254–262. doi: 10.3402/tellusa.v58i2.14763
- Réveillet, M., Macdonell, S., Gascoin, S., Kinnard, C., Lhermitte, S., and Schaffer, N. (2019). Uncertainties in the spatial distribution of snow sublimation in the semi-arid andes of Chile. *Cryosphere Discuss* 1–34, 1–34. doi: 10.5194/tc-2019-31
- Réveillet, M., MacDonell, S., Gascoin, S., Kinnard, C., Lhermitte, S., and Schaffer, N. (2020). Impact of forcing on sublimation simulations for a high mountain catchment in the semiarid Andes. *Cryosphere* 14, 147–163. doi: 10.5194/tc-14-147-2020
- Réveillet, M., Rabatel, A., Gillet-Chaulet, F., and Soruco, A. (2015). Simulations of changes to Glacier Zongo, Bolivia (16S), over the 21st century using a 3-D full-Stokes model and CMIP5 climate projections. *Ann. Glaciol* 56, 89–97. doi: 10.3189/2015aog70a113
- Riahi, K., Van Vuuren, D. P., Kriegler, E., Edmonds, J., O'Neill, B. C., Fujimori, S., et al. (2017). The Shared Socioeconomic Pathways and their energy, land use, and greenhouse gas emissions implications: An overview. *Global Environmental Change* 42, 153–168. doi: 10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2016.05.009
- Ribeiro, R. D. R., Ramirez, E., Simões, J. C., and Machaca, A. (2013). 46 years of environmental records from the Nevado Illimani glacier group, Bolivia, using digital photogrammetry. *Ann. Glaciol* 54, 272–278. doi: 10.3189/2013aog63a494
- Ribeiro, R., Simões, J. C., and Bremer, U. F. (2005). Application of remote sensing in the estimate of the retraction of the Bolivian glaciers., in *Proceedings of XIIth Brazilian Remote Sensing Symposium, Goiânia*, 669–671.
- Ricaurte, L. F., Patiño, J. E., and Junk, W. J. (2019). A classification system for Colombian wetlands: an essential step forward in open environmental policy-making. *Wetlands* 39, 971–990. doi: 10.1007/s13157-019-01149-8
- Rickenbach, T. M., Ferreira, R. N., Halverson, J. B., Herdies, D. L., and Silva Dias, M. A. F. (2002). Modulation of convection in the southwestern Amazon basin by extratropical stationary fronts. *J. Geophys. Res* 107. doi: 10.1029/2000JD000263

- Rife, D. L., Pinto, J. O., Monaghan, A. J., Davis, C. A., and Hannan, J. R. (2010). Global distribution and characteristics of diurnally varying low-level jets. *J. Clim* 23, 5041–5064. doi: 10.1175/2010jcli3514.1
- Rignot, E., Rivera, A., and Casassa, G. (2003). Contribution of the Patagonia Icefields of South America to Sea Level Rise. *Science* 302, 434–437. doi: 10.1126/science.1087393
- Rivera, A. (2018). Glaciar Pío XI: La excepción a la tendencia de desglaciación en Patagonia. *Rev. Geogr. Chile Terra Aust* 54, 1–12. doi: 10.23854/07199562.2018541rivera1
- Rivera, A. (2019). “Los glaciares de Chile central a seis décadas de los trabajos de Louis Lliboutry,” in *El Hombre Que Descifró los Glaciares Louis Lliboutry*, ed. M. Turrel (Santiago: Aguas Andinas), 250–255.
- Rivera, A., and Bown, F. (2013). Recent glacier variations on active ice capped volcanoes in the Southern Volcanic Zone (37°–46°S). *Chilean Andes. J. South Am. Earth Sci* 45, 345–356. doi: 10.1016/j.jsames.2013.02.004
- Rivera, A., Bown, F., Carrión, D., and Zenteno, P. (2012a). Glacier responses to recent volcanic activity in Southern Chile. *Environ. Res. Lett* 7. doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/7/014036
- Rivera, A., Bown, F., Napoleoni, F., Muñoz, C., and Vuille, M. (2016). Balance de Masa Glaciar.
- Rivera, A., Corripio, J., Bravo, C., and Cisternas, S. (2012b). Glaciar Jorge Montt dynamics derived from photos obtained by fixed cameras and satellite image feature tracking. *Ann. Glaciol* 53, 147–155. doi: 10.3189/2012aog60a152
- Rivera, A., Koppes, M., Bravo, C., and Aravena, J. (2012c). Little Ice Age advance and retreat of Glaciar Jorge Montt, Chilean Patagonia. *Clim. Past* 8, 403–414. doi: 10.5194/cp-8-403-2012
- Rivera, J. A., Araneo, D. C., and Peñalba, O. C. (2017a). Threshold level approach for streamflow drought analysis in the Central Andes of Argentina: a climatological assessment. *Hydrol. Sci. J* 62, 1949–1964. doi: 10.1080/02626667.2017.1367095
- Rivera, J. A., Araneo, D. C., Peñalba, O. C., and Villalba, R. (2018). Regional aspects of streamflow droughts in the Andean rivers of Patagonia, Argentina. Links with large-scale climatic oscillations. *Hydrol. Res* 49, 134–149. doi: 10.2166/nh.2017.207
- Rivera, J. A., Peñalba, O. C., Villalba, R., and Araneo, D. C. (2017b). Spatio-temporal patterns of the 2010–2015 extreme hydrological drought across the central andes, argentina. *Water* 9, 652. doi: 10.3390/w9090652

- Rivera, J., and Arnould, G. (2020). Evaluation of the ability of CMIP6 models to simulate precipitation over Southwestern South America: climatic features and long-term trends (1901–2014). *Atmos. Res* 241, 104953. doi: 10.1016/j.atmosres.2020.104953
- Roche, M. A., Aliaga, A., Campos, J., Pena, J., Cortes, J., and Rocha, N. (1990a). Hétérogénéité des précipitations sur la cordillère des andes boliviennes. hydrology in mountainous regions. I—hydrological measurements; the water cycle. *IAHS* 193, 381–388.
- Roche, M. A., Aliaga, A., Campos, J., Pena, J., Cortes, J., and Rocha, N. (1990b). “Hétérogénéité des précipitations sur la cordillère des Andes boliviennes,” in *Hydrology in Mountainous Regions: International Association of Hydrological Sciences*, ed. H. Lang (Wallingford: IAHS Publication), 381–388.
- Roche, M. A., and Fernandez Jáuregui, C. (1988). Water resources, salinity and salt yields of the rivers of the Bolivian Amazon. *J. Hydrol* 101, 305–331. doi: 10.1016/0022-1694(88)90042-x
- Rocque, M. N., and Rasmussen, K. L. (2022). The impact of topography on the environment and life cycle of weakly and strongly forced MCSs during RELAMPAGO. *Mon. Weather Rev* 150, 2317–2338. doi: 10.1175/mwr-d-22-0049.1
- Rodriguez, D. A., Tomasella, J., and Linhares, C. (2018). Is the forest conversion to pasture affecting the hydrological response of Amazonian catchments? Signals in the Ji-Paraná Basin. *Hydrol. Processes* 24, 1254–1269. doi: 10.1002/hyp.7586
- Rodriguez-Eraso, N., Armenteras-Pascual, D., and Retana-Alumbreros, J. (2013). Land use and land cover change in the Colombian Andes: dynamics and future scenarios. *J. Land Use Sci* 8, 154–174. doi: 10.1080/1747423X.2011.650228
- Rodriguez-Morata, C., Ballesteros-Canovas, J. A., Rohrer, M., Espinoza, J. C., Beniston, M., and Stoffel, M. (2018). Linking atmospheric circulation patterns with hydro geomorphic disasters in Peru. *Int. J. Climatol* 38, 3388–3404. doi: 10.1002/joc.5507
- Rodriguez-Morata, C., Díaz, H. F., and Ballesteros-Canovas, J. A. (2019). The anomalous 2017 coastal El Niño event in Peru. *Clim Dyn* 52, 5605–5622. doi: 10.1007/s00382-018-4466-y
- Rodwell, M. J., and Hoskins, B. J. (2001). Subtropical anticyclones and summer monsoons. *J. Clim* 14, 3192–3211. doi: 10.1038/srep21346
- Rogelis, M. C., and Werner, M. (2018). Streamflow forecasts from WRF precipitation for flood early warning in mountain tropical areas. *Hydrology Earth Syst. Sci* 22, 853–870. doi: 10.5194/hess-22-853-2018
- Rojas, M. (2006). Multiply nested regional climate simulation for southern South America: sensitivity to model resolution. *Mon. Weather Rev* 134, 2208–2223. doi: 10.1175/MWR3167.1

- Rollenbeck, R., and Bendix, J. (2011). Rainfall distribution in the Andes of southern Ecuador derived from blending weather radar data and meteorological field observations. *Atmos. Res* 99, 277–289. doi: 10.1016/j.atmosres.2010.10.018
- Román-Cuesta, R. M., Carmona-Moreno, C., Lizcano, G., New, M., Silman, M., and Knoke, T. (2014). Synchronous fire activity in the tropical high Andes: an indication of regional climate forcing. *Glob. Change Biol* 20, 1929–1942. doi: 10.1111/gcb.12538
- Román-Cuesta, R. M., Salinas, N., Asbjornsen, H., Oliveras, I., Huaman, V., and Gutiérrez, Y. (2011). Implications of fires on carbon budgets in Andean cloud montane forest: the importance of peat soils and tree resprouting. *Forest Ecol. Manag* 261, 1987–1997. doi: 10.1016/j.foreco.2011.02.025
- Romatschke, U., and Houze, R. A. (2013). Characteristics of precipitating convective systems accounting for the summer rainfall of tropical and subtropical south america. *J. Hydrometeorol* 14, 25–46. doi: 10.1175/JHM-D-12-060.1
- Romatschke, U., and Houze, R. A., Jr (2010). Extreme summer convection in South America. *J. Clim* 23, 3761–3791. doi: 10.1175/2010JCLI3465.1
- Romatschke, U., Medina, S., and Houze, R. A., Jr (2010). Regional, seasonal, and diurnal variations of extreme convection in the South Asian region. *J. Climate* 23, 419–439. doi: 10.1175/2009JCLI3140.1
- Ronchail, J. (1989a). Advections Polaires en Bolivie: mise en évidence et caractérisation des effets climatiques. *Hydrol. Cont* 4, 49–56.
- Ronchail, J. (1989b). Climatological winter effects of southern advections in Bolivia and north-west Brazil (1973–1984., in *Paper Read at Third International Conference on Southern Hemisphere Meteorology and Oceanography*, (Buenos Aires).
- Ronchail, J., Bourrel, L., Cochonneau, G., Vauchel, P., Phillips, L., and Castro, A. (2005). Climate and inundations in the Mamoré basin (South-Western Amazon-Bolivia. *J. Hydrol* 302, 223–238. doi: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2004.07.005
- Ronchail, J., Cochonneau, G., Molinier, M., Guyot, J. L., De Miranda Chaves, A. G., Guimarães, V., et al. (2002). Interannual rainfall variability in the Amazon basin and sea-surface temperatures in the equatorial Pacific and the tropical Atlantic Oceans. *International Journal of Climatology* 22, 1663–1686. doi: 10.1002/joc.815
- Ronchail, J., Espinoza, J. C., Drapeau, G., Sabot, M., Cochonneau, G., and Schor, T. (2018). The flood recession period in Western Amazonia and its variability during the 1985–2015 period. *J. Hydrol. Reg. Stud* 15, 16–30. doi: 10.1016/j.ejrh.2017.11.008
- Ronchail, J., and Gallaire, R. (2006). ENSO and rainfall along the Zongo valley (Bolivia) from the Altiplano to the Amazon basin. *International Journal of Climatology* 26, 1223–1236. doi: 10.1002/joc.1296

- Rondanelli, R., Hatchett, B., Rutllant, J., Bozkurt, D., and Garreaud, R. (2019). Strongest MJO on record triggers extreme atacama rainfall and warmth in antarctica. *Geophys. Res. Lett* 46, 3482–3491. doi: 10.1029/2018gl081475
- Rondanelli, R., Molina, A., and Falvey, M. (2015). The atacama surface solar maximum. *Bull. Am. Meteorol. Soc* 96, 405–418. doi: 10.1175/BAMS-D-13-00175.1
- Rosales, A. G., Junquas, C., da Rocha, R. P., Condom, T., and Espinoza, J.-C. (2022). Valley–Mountain Circulation Associated with the Diurnal Cycle of Precipitation in the Tropical Andes (Santa River Basin, Peru). *Atmosphere* 13, 344.
- Rotunno, R., Klemp, J. B., and Weisman, M. L. (1988). A theory for strong, long-lived squall lines. *J. Atmos. Sci* 45, 463–485.
- Roussel, M. L., Lemonnier, F., Genthon, C., and Krinner, G. (2020). Brief communication: evaluating antarctic precipitation in ERA5 and CMIP6 against CloudSat observations. *Cryosphere* 14, 2715–2727. doi: 10.5194/tc-14-2715-2020
- Rubin, M. J. (1955). An investigation of relationships between northern and southern hemispheres meteorological parameters. *Notes* 4, 122–126.
- Rueda, D. C. (2014). Caracterización de la corriente en chorro de bajo nivel de los llanos orientales colombianos. Bogotá: Universidad Nacional de Colombia.
- Rueda, O. A., and Poveda, G. (2006). Variabilidad espacial y temporal del Chorro del Chocó y su efecto en la hidroclimatología del Pacífico Colombiano. *Meteorol. Colomb* 10, 132–145.
- Ruiz, L., Berthier, E., Masiokas, M., Pitte, P., and Villalba, R. (2015). First surface velocity maps for glaciers of Monte Tronador, North Patagonian Andes, derived from sequential Pléiades satellite images. *J. Glaciol.gy* 61, 908–922. doi: 10.3189/2015JoG14J134
- Ruiz, L., Masiokas, M. H., and Villalba, R. (2012). Fluctuations of Glaciar Esperanza Norte in the north Patagonian Andes of Argentina during the past 400 yr. *Clim. Past* 8, 1079–1090. doi: 10.5194/cp-8-1079-2012
- Ruiz, L., and Trombotto, D. (2012). Mountain permafrost distribution in the Andes of Chubut (Argentina) based on a statistical model., in *Proceedings of the 10th International Permafrost Conference*, (Salekhard), 365–370.
- Ruiz-Vásquez, M., Arias, P. A., Martinez, A., and Espinoza, J. C. (2020). Effects of Amazon basin deforestation on regional atmospheric circulation and water vapor transport towards tropical South America. *Climate Dynamics*. doi: 10.1007/s00382-020-05223-4
- Russell, A. M., Gnanadesikan, A., and Zaitchik, B. (2017). Are the central andes mountains a warming hot spot? *J. Clim* 30, 3589–3608. doi: 10.1175/jcli-d-16-0268.1

- Rusticucci, M., Zazulie, N., and Raga, G. B. (2014). Regional winter climate of the southern central Andes: assessing the performance of ERA-Interim for climate studies. *J. Geophys. Res. Atmos* 119, 8568–8582. doi: 10.1002/2013JD021167
- Rutllant, J. A., and Garreaud, R. D. (2004). Episodes of strong flow down the western slope of the subtropical Andes. *Mon. Weather Rev* 132, 611. doi: 10.1175/1520-0493(2004)132
- Rutllant, J., and Fuenzalida, H. (1991). Synoptic aspects of the central Chile rainfall variability associated with the southern oscillation. *Int. J. Climatol* 11, 63–76.
- Rydbeck, A. V., and Maloney, E. D. (2015). On the Convective coupling and moisture organization of east Pacific easterly waves. *J. Atmos. Sci* 72, 3850–3970. doi: 10.1175/JAS-D-15-0056.1
- S.A.A.G. (2022). Historical and future hydroclimate of SouthSouth America: what we can learn from convection-permitting simulations. *GEWEX Q. Quart. I*. Available at: https://www.gewex.org/gewex-content/files_mf/1650030967Q12022.pdf
- Saavedra, F. A., Kampf, S. K., Fassnacht, S. R., and Sibold, J. S. (2017). A snow climatology of the Andes Mountains from MODIS snow cover data. *Int. J. Climatol* 37, 1526–1539. doi: 10.1002/joc.4795
- Saavedra, F. A., Kampf, S. K., Fassnacht, S. R., and Sibold, J. S. (2018). Changes in andes snow cover from MODIS data, 2000–2016. *Cryosphere* 12, 1027–1046.
- Saavedra, M., Junquas, C., Espinoza, J.-C., and Silva, Y. (2020). Impacts of topography and land use changes on the air surface temperature and precipitation over the central Peruvian Andes. *Atmospheric Research* 234, 104711. doi: 10.1016/j.atmosres.2019.104711
- Saavedra, M., and Takahashi, K. (2017). Physical controls on frost events in the central andes of peru using in situ observations and energy flux models. *Agric. For. Meteorol* 239, 58–70. doi: 10.1016/j.agrformet.2017.02.019
- Saavedra, N., and Foppiano, A. J. (1992). Monthly mean pressure model for Chile. *Int. J. Climatol* 12, 469–480. doi: 10.2196/10226
- Sagredo, E., and Lowell, T. (2012). Climatology of Andean glaciers: a framework to understand glacier response to climate change. *Glob. Planet. Chang* 86–87, 101–109. doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2012.02.010
- Saha, S., Moorthi, S., Pan, H. L., Wu, X., Wang, J. J., Nadiga, S., et al. (2010). The NCEP climate forecast system reanalysis. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society* 91, 1015–1057. doi: 10.1175/2010BAMS3001.1

- Sakakibara, D., and Sugiyama, S. (2014). Ice-front variations and speed changes of calving glaciers in the southern patagonia icefield from 1984 to 2011. *J. Geophys. Res. Earth Surf* 119, 2541–2554. doi: 10.1002/2014JF003148
- Sakakibara, D., Sugiyama, S., Sawagaki, T., Marinsek, S., and Skvarca, P. (2013). Rapid retreat, acceleration, and thinning of Glaciar Upsala in the Southern Patagonia Icefield, initiated in 2008. *Ann. Glaciol* 54, 131–138. doi: 10.3189/2013aog63a236
- Sakamoto, M., Ambrizzi, T., and Poveda, G. (2011). Moisture sources and life cycle of convective systems over western colombia. *Adv. Meteorol* 11, 890759. doi: 10.1155/2011/890759
- Salas, H. D., Poveda, G., Mesa, O. J., and Marwan, N. (2020). Generalized synchronization between ENSO and hydrological variables in Colombia: a recurrence quantification approach. *Front. Appl. Math. Stat* 6. doi: 10.3389/fams.2020.00003
- Salazar, A., Baldi, G., Hirota, M., Syktus, J., and McAlpine, C. (2015). Land use and land cover change impacts on the regional climate of non-Amazonian South America: A review. *Global and Planetary Change* 128, 103–119. doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2015.02.009
- Salazar, A., Katzfey, J., Thatcher, M., Syktus, J., Wong, K., and McAlpine, C. (2016). Deforestation changes land–atmosphere interactions across South American biomes. *Glob. Planet. Change* 139, 97–108. doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2016.01.004
- Salazar, A., Sánchez-Andrade, A., Villegas, J. C., Salazar-Villegas, J. F., Ruiz-Carrascal, D., and Sitch, S. (2018a). The ecology of peace: preparing Colombia for new political and planetary climates. *Front. Ecol. Environ* 16. doi: 10.1002/fee.1950
- Salazar, A., Thatcher, M., Goubanova, K., Bernal, P., Gutiérrez, J., and Squeo, F. (2023). CMIP6 precipitation and temperature projections for Chile.
- Salazar, J. F., Villegas, J. C., Rendón, A. M., Rodríguez, E., Hoyos, I., and Mercado-Bettín, D. (2018b). Scaling properties reveal regulation of river flows in the Amazon through a forest reservoir. *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences* 22, 1735–1748. doi: 10.5194/hess-22-1735-2018
- Salazar, L. F., Nobre, C. A., and Oyama, M. D. (2007). Climate change consequences on the biome distribution in tropical South America. *Geophys. Res. Lett* 34:L09708. doi: 10.1029/2007GL029695
- Salio, P., Nicolini, M., and Zipser, E. J. (2007). Mesoscale convective systems over southeastern South America and their relationship with the South American low-level jet. *Mon. Weather Rev* 135, 1290–1309. doi: 10.1175/mwr3305.1
- Salzmann, N., Huggel, C., Rohrer, M., Silverio, W., Mark, B. G., and Burns, P. (2013). Glacier changes and climate trends derived from multiple sources in the data scarce

Cordillera Vilcanota region, southern Peruvian Andes. *Cryosphere* 7, 103–118. doi: 10.5194/tc-7-103-2013

- Sanches, A. M. (2013). Variações na extensão da cobertura de gelo do Nevado Cololo, Bolívia. Porto Alegre: Federal University of Rio Grande do Sul.
- Sánchez, E., Solman, S., Remedio, A. R. C., Berbery, H., Samuelsson, P., and Rocha, R. P. (2015). Regional climate modelling in CLARIS-LPB: a concerted approach towards twenty first century projections of regional temperature and precipitation over South America. *Clim. Dyn* 45, 2193–2212. doi: 10.1007/s00382-014-2466-0
- Sandu, I., Niekerk, A., Shepherd, T. G., Vosper, S. B., Zadra, A., and Bacmeister, J. (2019). Impacts of orography on large-scale atmospheric circulation. *NPJ Clim. Atmos. Sci* 2, 10. doi: 10.1038/s41612-019-0065-9
- Santini, W., Martinez, J. M., Espinoza Villar, R., Cochonneau, G., Vauchel, P., and Moquet, J. S. (2014). “Sediment budget in the Ucayali River basin, an Andean tributary of the Amazon River,” in *Sediment Dynamics from the Summit to the Sea*, ed. Y. J. Xu (Wallingford: AISH), 320–325. doi: 10.5194/piahs-367-320-2015
- Sarricolea, P., Herrera-Ossandon, M., and Meseguer-Ruiz, O. (2017). Climatic regionalisation of continental Chile. *J. Maps* 13, 66–73. doi: 10.1080/17445647.2016.1259592
- Sasaki, C. R., Rowe, A. K., McMurdie, L. A., and Rasmussen, K. L. (2022). New insights into the South American low-level jet from RELAMPAGO observations. *Mon. Weather Rev* 150, 1247–1271. doi: 10.1175/mwr-d-21-0161.1
- Satgé, F., Bonnet, M. P., Timouk, F., Calmant, S., Pillco, R., and Molina, J. (2015). Accuracy assessment of SRTM v4 and ASTER GDEM v2 over the Altiplano watershed using ICESat/GLAS data. *Int. J. Remote Sens* 36, 465–488. doi: 10.1080/01431161.2014.999166
- Satgé, F., Espinoza, R., Pillco, Z. R., Roig, H., Timouk, F., and Molina, J. (2017). Role of climate variability and human activity on poopo lake droughts between 1990 and 2015 assessed using remote sensing data. *Rem. Sens* 9, 1–17. doi: 10.3390/rs9030218
- Satgé, F., Ruelland, D., Bonnet, M. P., Molina, J., and Pillco, R. (2019). Consistency of satellite-based precipitation products in space and over time compared with gauge observations and snow- hydrological modelling in the Lake Titicaca region. *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences* 23, 595–619. doi: 10.5194/hess-23-595-2019
- Satyamurty, P., Da Costa, C. P. W., Manzi, A. O., and Candido, L. A. (2013). A quick look at the 2012 record flood in the Amazon Basin. *Geophysical Research Letters* 40, 1396–1401. doi: 10.1002/grl.50245

- Saurral, R. I., Camilloni, I. A., and Ambrizzi, T. (2015). Links between topography, moisture fluxes pathways and precipitation over South America. *Clim. Dyn* 45, 777–789. doi: 10.1007/s00382-014-2309-z
- Sauter, T. (2020). Revisiting extreme precipitation amounts over southern South America and implications for the Patagonian Icefields. *Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci* 24, 2003–2016. doi: 10.5194/hess-24-2003-2020
- Sayago, J. M., and Collantes, M. M. (2016). *Geopedology and land degradation in north-west argentina.*, eds. eds J. A. Z. Geopedology, G. Metternicht, G. Bocco, and H. F. D. Valle. Berlin: Springer.
- Scaff, L., Rutllant, J. A., Rahn, D., Gascoin, S., and Rondanelli, R. (2017). Meteorological interpretation of orographic precipitation gradients along an andes west slope basin at 30° S (elqui valley, Chile). *J. Hydrometeorol* 18, 713–727. doi: 10.1175/JHM-D-16-0073.1
- Schaefer, M., MacHguth, H., Falvey, M., and Casassa, G. (2013). Modeling past and future surface mass balance of the Northern Patagonia icefield. *J. Geophys. Res. Earth Surf* 118, 571–588. doi: 10.1002/jgrf.20038
- Schaefer, M., MacHguth, H., Falvey, M., Casassa, G., and Rignot, E. (2015). Quantifying mass balance processes on the Southern Patagonia icefield. *Cryosphere* 9, 25–35. doi: 10.5194/tc-9-25-2015
- Schaeffer, M., Rodriguez, J., Scheiter, M., and Casassa, G. (2017). Climate and surface mass balance of Mocho Glacier, Chilean Lake District, 40°S. *J. Glaciol* 63, 218–228. doi: 10.1017/jog.2016.129
- Schaffer, N., MacDonell, S., Réveillet, M., Yáñez, E., and Valois, R. (2019). Rock glaciers as a water resource in the semiarid Chilean Andes in a changing climate. *Reg. Environ. Change* 19, 1263–1279. doi: 10.1007/s10113-018-01459-1453
- Schär, C., Frei, C., Lüthi, D., and Davies, H. C. (1996). Surrogate climate- change scenarios for regional climate models. *Geophys. Res. Lett* 23, 669–672. doi: 10.1029/96GL00265
- Schauwecker, S., Rohrer, M., Acuña, D., Cochachin, A., Dávila, L. R., and Frey, H. (2014). Climate trends and glacier retreat in the Cordillera Blanca, Peru, revisited. *Glob. Planet. Change* 119, 85–97. doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2014.05.005
- Schneider, C., Schnirch, M., Acuña, C., Casassa, G., and Kilian, R. (2007). Glacier inventory of the Gran Campo Nevado Ice Cap in the Southern Andes and glacier changes observed during recent decades. *Glob. Planet. Change* 59, 87–100. doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2006.11.023

- Schneider, H., Schwab, M., and Schlunegger, F. (2008). Channelized and hillslope sediment transport and the geomorphology of mountain belts. *Int. J. Earth Sci* 97, 179–192. doi: 10.1007/s00531-006-0164-9
- Schneider, U., Andreas, B., Peter, F., Anja, M.-C., and Bruno, R. (2011). *GPCC Full Data Reanalysis Version 6.0 at 0.5°: Monthly Land-Surface Precipitation From Rain-Gauges Built on GTS-Based and Historic Data*. Silver Spring, MA: NOAA.
- Schoolmeester, T., Johansen, K. S., Alftan, B., Baker, E., Hesping, M., and Verbist, K. (2018). The Andean glacier and water atlas—the impact of glacier retreat on water resources. *UNESCO and GRID-arendal* 80.
- Schoolmeester, T., Saravia, M., Andresen, M., Postigo, J., Valverde, A., and Jurek, M. (2016). “Outlook on Climate Change Adaptation in the Tropical Andes mountains,” in *Mountain Adaptation Outlook Series*, (Nairobi, Arendal, Vienna and Lima: United Nations Environment Programme, GRIDArendal and CONDESAN).
- Schrapffer, A., Sörensson, A., Polcher, J., and Fita, L. (2020). Benefits of representing floodplains in a Land Surface Model: Pantanal simulated with ORCHIDEE CMIP6 version. *Clim Dyn* 55, 1303–1323. doi: 10.1007/s00382-020-05324-0
- Schultz, M. G., Betancourt, C., Gong, B., Kleinert, F., Langguth, M., and Leufen, L. H. (2021). Can deep learning beat numerical weather prediction? *Philosophical Trans. R. Soc. A* 379, 20200097. doi: 10.1098/rsta.2020.0097
- Schumacher, V., Alfonso, F., Flavio, J., and Alcimoni, C. (2020). WRF high resolution dynamical downscaling of precipitation for the central andes of Chile and Argentina. *Front. Earth Sci* 8. doi: 10.3389/feart.2020.00328
- Schwartz, C. S., Kain, J. S., Weiss, S. J., Xue, M., Bright, D. R., and Kong, F. (2009). Next-day convection-allowing WRF model guidance: a second look at 2-km versus 4-km grid spacing. *Mon. Weather Rev* 137, 3351–3372.
- Schwarzkopf, M. L., and Rosso, L. C. (1982). Severe storms and tornadoes in Argentina., in *Proceedings of the 12th Conf. on Severe Local Storms*, (San Antonio, TX: Amer. Meteor. Soc), 59–62.
- Schwerdtfeger, W. C. (1961). Stromings und Temperaturfeld der freien Atmosphäre über den Andes. *Meteorol. Rund* 14, 1–6.
- Schwikowski, M., Schläppi, M., Santibañez, P., Rivera, A., and Casassa, G. (2013). Net accumulation rates derived from ice core stable isotope records of Pío XI glacier, Southern Patagonia Icefield. *Cryosphere* 7, 1635–1644. doi: 10.5194/tc-7-1635-2013
- Segura, H., Espinoza, J. C., Junquas, C., Lebel, T., Vuille, M., and Garreaud, R. (2020). Recent changes in the precipitation-driving processes over the southern tropical andes/western amazon. *Clim. Dynam* 54, 2613–2631. doi: 10.1007/s00382-020-05132-6

- Segura, H., Espinoza, J. C., Junquas, C., and Takahashi, K. (2016). Evidencing decadal and interdecadal hydroclimatic variability over the central andes. *Environ. Res. Lett* 11, 094016. doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/11/9/094016
- Segura, H., Junquas, C., Espinoza, J. C., Vuille, M., Jauregui, Y. R., and Rabatel, A. (2019a). New insights into the rainfall variability in the tropical andes on seasonal and interannual time scales. *Clim. Dynam* 53, 405–426. doi: 10.1007/s00382-018-4590-8
- Segura, H., Junquas, C., Espinoza, J. C., Vuille, M., Jauregui, Y. R., and Rabatel, A. (2019b). New insights into the rainfall variability in the tropical Andes on seasonal and interannual time scales. *Clim. Dyn* 53, 405–426. doi: 10.1007/s00382-018-
- Seiler, C., Hutjes, R. W. A., and Kabat, P. (2013a). Climate Variability and Trends in Bolivia. *Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology* 52, 130–146. doi: 10.1175/JAMC-D-12-0105.1
- Seiler, C., Hutjes, R. W., and Kabat, P. (2013b). Likely ranges of climate change in bolivia. *J. Appl. Meteor. Climatol* 52, 1303–1317. doi: 10.1175/jamc-d-12-0224.1
- Seluchi, M. E., Garreaud, R., Norte, F. A., and Saulo, A. C. (2006). Influence of the subtropical Andes on baroclinic disturbances: a cold front case study. *Mon. Weather Rev* 134, 3317–3335. doi: 10.1175/mwr3247.1
- Seneviratne, S. I., and Stephens, G. (2014). 7th International Scientific Conference on the Global Water and Energy Cycle., in *Proceedings of the Highlights of the 7th International GEWEX Conference and Pan-GEWEX Meeting 3*.
- Sepulchre, P., Sloan, L. C., Snyder, M., and Fiechter, J. (2009). Impacts of Andean uplift on the Humboldt Current system: a climate model sensitivity study. *Paleoceanography* 24, 4215. doi: 10.1029/2008PA001668
- Sepúlveda, S. A., Moreiras, S. M., Lara, M., and Alfaro, A. (2014a). Debris flows in the Andean ranges of central Chile and Argentina triggered by 2013 summer storms: characteristics and consequences. *Landslides* 12, 115–133. doi: 10.1007/s10346-014-0539-0
- Sepúlveda, S. A., and Padilla, C. (2008). Rain-induced debris and mudflow triggering factors assessment in the Santiago cordilleran foothills, Central Chile. *Nat. Hazards* 47, 201–215. doi: 10.1007/s11069-007-9210-6
- Sepúlveda, S. A., and Petley, D. N. (2015). Regional trends and controlling factors of fatal landslides in Latin America and the Caribbean. *Nat. Hazards Earth Syst. Sci* 15, 1821–1833. doi: 10.5194/nhess-15-1821-2015
- Sepúlveda, S. A., Rebolledo, S., McPhee, J., Lara, M., Cartes, M., and Rubio, E. (2014b). Catastrophic, rainfall-induced debris flows in Andean villages of Tarapacá, Atacama desert, northern Chile. *Landslides* 11, 481–491. doi: 10.1007/s10346-014-0480-2

- Serafin, S., Adler, B., Cuxart, J., Wekker, S., Gohm, A., and Grisogono, B. (2018). Exchange processes in the atmospheric boundary layer over mountainous terrain. *Atmosphere* 9, 102. doi: 10.3390/atmos9030102
- Serna, L. M., Arias, P. A., and Vieira, S. C. (2018). Las corrientes superficiales de chorro del chocó y el caribe durante los eventos de El Niño y El Niño Modoki. revista de la academia colombiana de ciencias exactas. *Físicas y Naturales* 42, 410–421. doi: 10.18257/raccefyn.705
- Shangguan, W., Hengl, T., Jesus, J. M., Yuan, H., and Dai, Y. (2017). Mapping the global depth to bedrock for land surface modeling. *J. Adv. Model. Earth Syst* 9, 65–88.
- Shaw, T., Arias, P. A., Collins, M., Coumou, D., Diedhiou, A., and Garfinkel, C. (2023). Regional Climate Change: consensus, discrepancies, and ways forward. *Front. Clim* 6, 1391634. doi: 10.3389/fclim.2024.1391634
- Shimada, I., Schaaf, C. B., Thompson, L. G., and Mosley-Thompson, E. (1991). Cultural impacts of severe droughts in the prehistoric Andes: application of a 1,500-year ice core precipitation record. *World Archaeol* 22, 247–270. doi: 10.1080/00438243.1991.9980145
- Shimizu, M. H., and Ambrizzi, T. (2016). MJO influence on ENSO effects in precipitation and temperature over south america. *Theor. Appl. Climatol* 124, 291–301. doi: 10.1007/s00704-015-1421-2
- Shimizu, M. H., Ambrizzi, T., and Brant, L. (2016). Extreme precipitation events and their relationship with ENSO and MJO phases over northern south america. *Int. J. Climatol* 37, 2977–2989. doi: 10.1002/joc.4893
- Sicart, J. E., Espinoza, J. C., Queno, L., and Medina, M. (2016). Radiative properties of clouds over a tropical bolivian glacier: seasonal variations and relationship with regional atmospheric circulation. *Int. J. Climatol* 36, 3116–3128. doi: 10.1002/joc.4540
- Sicart, J. E., Hock, R., Ribstein, P., Litt, M., and Ramirez, E. (2011). Analysis of seasonal variations in mass balance and meltwater discharge of the Tropical Zongo Glacier by application of a distributed energy balance model. *J. Geophys. Res* 116:D13105. doi: 10.1029/2010JD015105
- Sicart, J. E., Litt, M., Helgason, W., Tahar, V. B., and Chaperon, T. (2014). A study of the atmospheric surface layer and roughness lengths on the high altitude tropical Zongo glacier, Bolivia. *J. Geophys. Res. Atmos* 119, 3793–3808. doi: 10.1002/2013jd020615
- Sicart, J. E., Wagnon, P., and Ribstein, P. (2005). Atmospheric controls of heat balance of Zongo Glacier (16°S. Bolivia. *J. Geophys. Res* 110:D12106. doi: 10.1029/2004JD005732

- Siebert, S., Henrich, V., Frenken, K., and Burke, J. (2013). *Global Map of Irrigation Areas Version 5. Rheinische 944*. Bonn: Friedrich-Wilhelms-University.
- Sierra, J. P., Arias, P. A., Durán-Quesada, A. M., Tapias, K. A., Vieira, S. C., and Martínez, J. A. (2021). The Choco low-level jet: past, present and future. *Climate Dynamics* 56, 2667–2692.
- Sierra, J. P., Arias, P. A., and Vieira, S. C. (2015). Precipitation over Northern South America and Its Seasonal Variability as Simulated by the CMIP5 Models. *Adv. Meteorol* 2015.
- Sierra, J. P., Arias, P. A., Vieira, S. C., and Agudelo, J. (2018). How well do CMIP5 models simulate the low-level jet in western colombia? *Clim. Dynam* 51, 2247–2265. doi: 10.1007/s00382-017-4010-5
- Sierra, J. P., Junquas, C., Espinoza, J. C., Segura, H., Condom, T., Andrade, M., et al. (2022). Deforestation impacts on Amazon-Andes hydroclimatic connectivity. *Climate Dynamics* 58, 2609–2636.
- Silva, G. A. M., Ambrizzi, T., and Marengo, J. A. (2009). Observational evidences on the modulation of the South American low level jet east of the andes according the ENSO variability. *Ann. Geophys* 27, 645–657. doi: 10.5194/angeo-27-645-2009
- Silva, Y., Takahashi, K., and Chávez, R. (2008). Dry and wet rainy seasons in the Mantaro River basin (central Peruvian Andes. *Adv. Geosci* 14, 261–264. doi: 10.5194/adgeo-14-261-2008
- Silvestri, G., and Vera, C. (2009). Nonstationary impacts of the southern annular mode on southern hemisphere climate. *J. Clim* 22, 6142–6148. doi: 10.1175/2009jcli3036.1
- Sinclair, K., and MacDonell, S. (2016). Seasonal evolution of penitente geochemistry at Tapado Glacier, northern Chile. *Hydrol. Process* 30, 176–186. doi: 10.1002/hyp.10531
- Skamarock, W. C., Klemp, J. B., Dudhia, J., Gill, D. O., Barker, D. M., and Duda, M. G. (2008). A description of the advanced research wrf version 3.
- Skamarock, W. C., Klemp, J. B., Dudhia, J., Gill, D. O., Liu, Z., and Berner, J. (2019). *A description of the advanced research WRF model version 4*. National Center for Atmospheric Research.
- Skansi, M., Brunet, M., Sigró, J., Aguilar, E., Arevalo Groening, J. A., and Bentancur, O. J. (2013). Warming and wetting signals emerging from analysis of changes in climate extreme indices over South America. *Glob. Planet. Change* 100, 295–307. doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2012.11.004
- Skofronick-Jackson, G., Kulie, M., Milani, L., Munchak, S. J., Wood, N. B., and Levizzani, V. (2019). Satellite estimation of falling snow: a global precipitation measurement

- (GPM) core observatory perspective. *J. Appl. Meteor. Climatol* 58, 1429–1448. doi: 10.1175/JAMC-D-18-0124.1
- Smith, M. D. (2011). The ecological role of climate extremes: current understanding and future prospects. *J. Ecol* 99, 651–655. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2745.2011.01833.x
- Smith, R. B. (2019). 100 Years of Progress on Mountain Meteorology Research. *Meteorological Monographs* 59, 20.1-20.73. doi: 10.1175/AMSMONOGRAPHS-D-18-0022.1
- Snapir, B., Momb Blanch, A., Jain, S. K., Waine, T. W., and Holman, I. P. (2019). A method for monthly mapping of wet and dry snow using Sentinel-1 and MODIS: application to a Himalayan river basin. *Int. J. Appl. Earth Observ. Geoinform* 74, 222–230. doi: 10.1016/j.jag.2018.09.011
- Snow, J. W. (1976). “The climate of northern South America,” in *Climates of Central and South America*, ed. W. Schwerdtfeger (Amsterdam: Elsevier), 295–403.
- Soares, W., and Marengo, J. (2008). Assessments of moisture fluxes east of the Andes in South America in a global warming scenario. *Int. J. Climatol* 29, 1395–1414. doi: 10.1002/joc.1800
- Solman, S. A., and Blazquez, J. (2019). Multiscale precipitation variability over South America: analysis of the added value of CORDEX RCM simulations. *Clim. Dyn* 53, 1547–1565. doi: 10.1007/s00382-019-04689-1
- Solman, S. A., and Menéndez, C. G. (2002). ENSO-related variability of the southern hemisphere winter storm track over the eastern pacific–atlantic sector. *J. Atmos. Sci* 59, 2128–2141. doi: 10.1175/1520-0469(2002)059
- Solman, S. A., Sanchez, E., Samuelsson, P., Rocha, R. P., Li, L., and Marengo, J. (2013). Evaluation of an ensemble of regional climate model simulations over South America driven by the ERA-Interim reanalysis: model performance and uncertainties. *Clim. Dyn* 41, 1139–1157. doi: 10.1007/s00382-013-1667-2
- Solman, S. S. (2013). Regional climate modeling over south america: a review. *Adv. Meteorol*, 504357. doi: 10.1155/2013/504357
- Sombroek, W. (2001). Spatial and Temporal Patterns of Amazon Rainfall. *AMBIO J. Hum. Environ* 30, 388–396. doi: 10.1579/0044-7447-30.7.388
- Somos-Valenzuela, M., and Manquehue-Cheque, F. (2020). Evaluating multiple WRF configurations and forcing over the northern patagonian icecap (NPI) and baker river basin. *Atmosphere* 11, 815. doi: 10.3390/atmos11080815
- Sorí, R., Marengo, J., Nieto, R., Drumond, A., and Gimeno, L. (2017). Drought and wet episodes in Amazonia: the role of atmospheric moisture transport., in *Proceedings of*

the 1st International Electronic Conference on Hydrological Cycle (CHyCle-2017, Basel).

- Sorí, R., Nieto, R., Drumond, A., Stojanovic, M., and Gimeno, L. (2019). On the connection between atmospheric moisture transport and dry conditions in rainfall climatological zones of the Niger river basin. *Water* 11, 622. doi: 10.3390/w11030622
- Sorooshian, S., Hsu, K. L., Gao, X., Gupta, H. V., Imam, B., and Braithwaite, D. (2000). Evaluation of PERSIANN system satellite-based estimates of tropical rainfall. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society* 81, 2035–2046. doi: 10.1175/1520-0477(2000)081<2035:EOPSSE>2.3.CO;2
- Soruco, A., Vincent, C., Francou, B., Ribstein, P., Berger, T., and Sicart, J. E. (2009). Mass balance of Glaciar Zongo, Bolivia, between 1956 and 2006, using glaciological, hydrological and geodetic methods. *Ann. Glaciol* 50.
- Soruco, A., Vincent, C., Rabatel, A., Francou, B., Thibert, E., and Sicart, J. E. (2015). Contribution of glacier runoff to water resources of La Paz City, Bolivia (16S. *Ann. Glaciol* 56, 147–154. doi: 10.3189/2015aog70a001
- Soto, J., Galve, J. P., Palenzuela, J. A., Azaín, J. M., Tamay, J., and Irigaray, C. (2017a). A multi-method approach for the characterization of landslides in an intramontane basin in the Andes (Loja, Ecuador. *Landslides* 14, 1929–1947. doi: 10.1007/s10346-017-0830-y
- Soto, J., Palenzuela, J. A., Galve, J. P., Luque, J. A., Azaín, J. M., and Tamay, J. (2017b). Estimation of empirical rainfall thresholds for landslide triggering using partial duration series and their relation with climatic cycles. *An application in southern Ecuador. Bull. Eng. Geol. And Environ.* doi: 10.1007/s10064-017-1216-z
- Souvignet, M., Oyarzún, R., Verbist, K. M. J., Gaese, H., and Heinrich, J. (2012). Hydrometeorological trends in semi-arid north-central Chile (29–32 °S): water resources implications for a fragile Andean region. *Hydrol. Sci. J* 57, 479–495. doi: 10.1080/02626667.2012.665607
- Staal, A. (2018). Forest-rainfall cascades buffer against drought across the amazon. *Nat. Clim. Change* 8, 539–543. doi: 10.1038/s41558-018-0177-y
- Stahr, A., and Langenscheidt, E. (2015). *Landforms of High Mountains*. Berlin; Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag.
- Stäubli, A., Nussbaumer, S. U., Allen, S. K., Huggel, C., Arguello, M., and Costa, F. (2017). “Analysis of weather- and climate-related disasters in mountain regions using different disaster databases,” in *Climate Change, Extreme Events and Disaster Risk Reduction. Sustainable Development Goals Series*, eds. S. Mal, R. Singh, and C. Huggel (Cham: Springer), 17–41.

- Stegehuis, A. I., Vautard, R., Ciais, P., Teuling, A. J., Miralles, D. G., and Wild, M. (2015). An observation-constrained multi-physics WRF ensemble for simulating European mega heat waves. *Geoscientific Model Development* 8, 2285–2298. doi: 10.5194/gmd-8-2285-2015
- Stuecker, M. F. (2018). Revisiting the Pacific Meridional mode. *Sci. Rep* 8, 3216. doi: 10.1038/s41598-018-21537-0
- Su, F., Duan, X., Chen, D., Hao, Z., and Cuo, L. (2013). Evaluation of the global climate models in the CMIP5 over the Tibetan plateau. *J. Clim* 26, 3187–3208. doi: 10.1175/jcli-d-12-00321.1
- Sugiyama, S., Skvarca, P., Naito, N., Enomoto, H., Tsutaki, S., and Tone, K. (2011). Ice speed of a calving glacier modulated by small fluctuations in basal water pressure. *Nature Geosci* 4, 597–600. doi: 10.1038/ngeo1218
- Sulca, J., Takahashi, K., Espinoza, J. C., Vuille, M., and Lavado, W. (2017). Impacts of different ENSO flavors and tropical Pacific convection variability (ITCZ, SPCZ) on austral summer rainfall in south america, with a focus on peru. *Int. J. Climatol* 38, 420–435. doi: 10.1002/joc.5185
- Sulca, J., Vuille, M., Roundy, P., Takahashi, K., Espinoza, J. C., and Silva, Y. (2018). Climatology of extreme cold events in the central Peruvian Andes during austral summer: origin, types, and teleconnections. *Q. J. R. Meteorol. Soc.* doi: 10.1002/qj.3398
- Sulca, J., Vuille, M., Silva, Y., and Takahashi, K. (2016). Teleconnections between the Peruvian central Andes and northeast Brazil during extreme rainfall events in austral summer. *J. Hydrometeorol* 17, 151026144022007. doi: 10.1175/JHM-D-15-0034.1
- Sun, D., Xue, F., and Zhou, T. J. (2013). Impacts of two types of El Niño on atmospheric circulation in the Southern Hemisphere. *Adv. Atmos. Sci* 30, 1732–1742. doi: 10.1007/s00376-013-2287-9
- Sun, Q., Miao, C., Duan, Q., Ashouri, H., Sorooshian, S., and Hsu, K. (2018). A Review of Global Precipitation Data Sets: Data Sources, Estimation, and Intercomparisons. *Reviews of Geophysics* 56, 79–107. doi: 10.1002/2017RG000574
- Sun, X., and Barros, A. P. (2015a). Impact of Amazonian evapotranspiration on moisture transport and convection along the eastern flanks of the tropical Andes. *Quart. J. R. Meteorol. Soc* 141, 3325–3343. doi: 10.1002/qj.2615
- Sun, X., and Barros, A. P. (2015b). Isolating the role of surface evapotranspiration on moist convection along the eastern flanks of the tropical andes using a quasi-idealized approach. *J. Atmos. Sci* 72, 243–261. doi: 10.1175/JAS-D-14-0048.1

- Sun, X., Renard, B., Thyer, M., Westra, S., and Lang, M. (2015). A global analysis of the asymmetric effect of ENSO on extreme precipitation. *J. Hydrol* 530, 51–65. doi: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2015.09.016
- Takahashi, K. (2004). The atmospheric circulation associated with extreme rainfall events in Piura, Peru, during the 1997–1998 and 2002 El Niño events. *Ann. Geophys* 22, 3917–3926. doi: 10.5194/angeo-22-3917-2004
- Takahashi, K. (2012). Thermotidal and land-heating forcing of the diurnal cycle of oceanic surface winds in the eastern tropical Pacific. *Geophys. Res. Lett* 39:L15809. doi: 10.1029/2011GL050692
- Takahashi, K., and Battisti, D. (2007a). Processes controlling the mean tropical pacific precipitation pattern. Part II: the SPCZ and the southeast pacific dry zone. *J. Clim* 20, 5696–5706.
- Takahashi, K., and Battisti, D. S. (2007b). Processes controlling the mean tropical Pacific precipitation pattern. Part I: the Andes and the eastern Pacific ITCZ. *J. Clim* 20, 3434–3451. doi: 10.1175/jcli4198.1
- Takahashi, K., and Dewitte, B. (2016). Strong and moderate nonlinear El Niño regimes. *Clim. Dyn* 46, 1627–1645. doi: 10.1007/s00382-015-2665-3
- Takahashi, K., and Martínez, A. G. (2019). The very strong coastal El Niño in 1925 in the far-eastern Pacific. *Clim. Dynam* 52, 7389–7415. doi: 10.1007/s00382-017-3702-1
- Takahashi, K., Montecinos, A., Goubanova, K., and Dewitte, B. (2011). ENSO regimes: reinterpreting the canonical and Modoki el Niño. *Geophys. Res. Lett* 38, 10704. doi: 10.1029/2011GL047364
- Taylor, K. E., Stouffer, R. J., and Meehl, G. A. (2012). An overview of CMIP5 and the experiment design. *Bull. Am. Meteorol. Soc* 93, 485–498. doi: 10.1175/bams-d-11-00094.1
- Team, A. G. V. (2009). *ASTER global DEM Validation Summary Report*. Tokyo: METI & NASA.
- Tedeschi, R. G., Cavalcanti, I. F. A., and Grimm, A. M. (2013). Influences of two types of ENSO on South American precipitation. *Int. J. Climatol* 33, 1382–1400. doi: 10.1002/joc.3519
- Teitelbaum, H., and D’Andrea, F. (2015). Deep convection east of the Andes Cordillera: Four hailstorm cases. *Tellus, Series A: Dynamic Meteorology and Oceanography* 6. doi: 10.3402/tellusa.v67.26806
- Temme, F., Turton, J. V., Mölg, T., and Sauter, T. (2020). Flow regimes and föhn types characterize the local climate of Southern Patagonia. *Atmosphere* 11, 899. doi: 10.3390/atmos11090899

- Thaler, V., Loikith, P. C., Mechoso, C. R., and Pampuch, L. A. (2021). A multivariate assessment of climate change projections over South America using the fifth phase of the Coupled Model Intercomparison Project. *International Journal of Climatology* 41, 4265–4282.
- Thibeault, J., Seth, A., and Wang, G. (2012). Mechanisms of summertime precipitation variability in the Bolivian Altiplano: present and future. *Int. J. Climatol* 32, 2033–2041. doi: 10.1002/joc.2424
- Tokarska, K. B., Stolpe, M. B., Sippel, S., Fischer, E. M., Smith, C. J., and Lehner, F. (2020). Past warming trend constrains future warming in CMIP6 models. *Sci. Adv* 6, 9549. doi: 10.1126/sciadv.aaz9549
- Toledo, O., Palazzi, E., Cely Toro, I. M., and Mortarini, L. (2022). Comparison of elevation-dependent warming and its drivers in the tropical and subtropical Andes. *Climate Dynamics* 58, 3057–3074.
- Torma, C., Giorgi, F., and Coppola, E. (2015). Added value of regional climate modeling over areas characterized by complex terrain: precipitation over the Alps. *J. Geophys. Res. Atmos* 120, 3957–3972. doi: 10.1002/2014JD022781
- Torrealba, E. R., and Amador, J. A. (2010). La corriente en chorro de bajo nivel sobre los Llanos Venezolanos de Sur America. *Rev. Climatol* 10, 1–20.
- Torres-Alavez, J. A., Das, S., Corrales-Suastegui, A., Coppola, E., Giorgi, F., and Raffaele, F. (2021). Future projections in the climatology of global low-level jets from CORDEX-CORE simulations. *Clim. Dyn* 57, 1551–1569. doi: 10.1007/s00382-021-
- Torres-Batló, J., Martí-Cardona, B., and Pillco-Zolá, R. (2020). Mapping evapotranspiration, vegetation and precipitation trends in the catchment of the shrinking lake Poopó. *Rem. Sens* 12, 73. doi: 10.3390/rs12010073
- Torrez-Rodriguez, L., Goubanova, K., Muñoz, C., and Montecinos, A. (2023). Evaluation of temperature and precipitation from CORDEX-CORE South America and Eta-RCM regional climate simulations over the complex terrain of Subtropical Chile. *Climate Dynamics*, 1–27.
- Tovar, C., Carril, A. F., Gutiérrez, A. G., Ahrends, A., Fita, L., Zaninelli, P., et al. (n.d.). Understanding climate change impacts on biome and plant distributions in the Andes: Challenges and opportunities. *Journal of Biogeography*.
- Tovar Pacheco, J. A., Sayán Miranda, J. L., Verástegui, P. G., and Guzmán Martínez, A. (2006). Estado del conocimiento de la hidrogeología en Perú. *Bol. Geol. Min* 117, 147–161.
- Townsend-Small, A., McClain, M. E., Hall, B., Noguera, J. L., Llerena, C. A., and Brandes, J. A. (2008). Suspended sediments and organic matter in mountain headwaters of the

- Amazon River: results from a 1-year time series study in the central Peruvian Andes. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 72, 732–740. doi: 10.1016/j.gca.2007.11.020
- Trachte, K. (2018). Atmospheric moisture pathways to the highlands of the tropical Andes: analyzing the effects of spectral nudging on different driving fields for regional climate modeling. *Atmosphere* 9. doi: 10.3390/atmos9110456
- Trachte, K., and Bendix, J. (2012). Katabatic flows and their relation to the formation of convective clouds—idealized case studies. *J. Appl. Meteor. Climatol* 51, 1531–1546. doi: 10.1175/JAMC-D-11-0184.1
- Trachte, K., Nauss, T., and Bendix, J. (2010a). The impact of different terrain configurations on the formation and dynamics of katabatic flows: idealised case studies. *Bound Layer Meteorol* 134, 307–325. doi: 10.1007/s10546-009-9445-8
- Trachte, K., Rollenbeck, R., and Bendix, J. (2010b). Nocturnal convective cloud formation under clear-sky conditions at the eastern andes of south ecuador. *J. Geophys. Res* 115, 24203. doi: 10.1029/2010jd014146
- Trachte, K., Seidel, J., Figueroa, R., Otto, M., and Bendix, J. (2018a). Cross-scale precipitation variability in a semiarid catchment area on the western slopes of the central andes. *J. Appl. Meteorol. Climatol* 57, 675–694. doi: 10.1175/JAMC-D-17-0207.1
- Trachte, K., Seidel, J., Figueroa, R., Otto, M., and Bendix, J. (2018b). Cross-Scale precipitation variability in a semiarid catchment area on the western slopes of the central Andes. *J. Appl. Meteorol. Climatol* 57, 675–694. doi: 10.1175/jamc-d-17-
- Trauth, M. H., Alonso, R. A., Haselton, K. R., Hermanns, R. L., and Strecker, M. R. (2000). Climate change and mass movements in the NW Argentine Andes. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett* 179, 243–256. doi: 10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00127-8
- Troll, C. (1941). *Studien zur Vergleichenden Geographie der Hochgebirge der Erde*. Bonn: Bonner Mitteilungen.
- Trombotto, L. (2014). “Environmental Status of the Cryogenic Permafrost Conditions in the Last Decade in the Central Andes, one Example,” in *IANIGLA – CCT CONICET*, (Mendoza), 27–29.
- Trombotto Liaudat, D. (2000). Survey of cryogenic processes, periglacial forms and permafrost conditions in South America. *Rev. Inst. Geol* 21, 33–55. doi: 10.5935/0100-929X.20000004
- Trombotto Liaudat, D., Wainstein, P., and Arenson, L. (2014). *Guía Terminológica de la Geocriología Sudamericana*. Buenos Aires: Vazquez Mazzini.

- Tucker, C. J., Pinzon, J. E., Brown, M. E., Slayback, D. A., Pak, E. W., and Mahoney, R. (2005). An extended AVHRR 8-km NDVI dataset compatible with MODIS and SPOT vegetation NDVI data. *Int. J. Remote Sens* 26, 4485–4498.
- U.G.R.H. (2010). *Unidad de Glaciología y Recursos Hídricos [UGRH]: Inventario de glaciares, Cordillera Blanca, Perú*. Huaraz: Autoridad Nacional del Agua.
- U.N. (2015). Transforming our world: the 2030 Agenda for sustainable development. 17981. Available at: <https://sdgs.un.org/publications/transforming-our-world-2030-agenda>
- U.N.D.R.R. (2015). Sendai framework for disaster Risk reduction 2015-2030, united nations Office for disaster Risk reduction. Available at: <https://www.undrr>.
- U.N.E.S.C.O. (2006). Balance hídrico superficial del Perú a nivel multianual. *Documentos Técnicos del PHI-LAC*.
- U.N.I.S.D.R. (2016). “Oficina de las Naciones Unidas para la Reducción del Riesgo de Desastres 2016: Impacto de los Desastres en América Latina y El Caribe, 1990-2013,” in *Agencia Española de Cooperación Internacional para el Desarrollo y Corporación OSSO*.
- Urrea, V., Ochoa, A., and Mesa, O. (2019). Seasonality of rainfall in Colombia. *Water Resour. Res* 55, 4149–4162. doi: 10.1029/2018WR023316
- Urrego-Ortiz, J., Martínez, J. A., Arias, P. A., and Jaramillo-Duque, Á. (2019). Assessment and day-ahead forecasting of hourly solar radiation in medellín, Colombia. *Energies* 12, 4402. doi: 10.3390/en12224402
- Urrutia, R., and Vuille, M. (2009). Climate change projections for the tropical Andes using a regional climate model: temperature and precipitation simulations for the end of the 21st century. *J. Geophys. Res. Atmos. Atmos* 114:D02108. doi: 10.1029/2008JD011021
- Urrutia-Jalabert, R., González, M. E., González-Reyes, Á., Lara, A., and Garreaud, R. (2018). Climate variability and forest fires in central and south-central Chile. *Ecosphere* 9:e02171. doi: 10.1002/ecs2.2171
- Valenzuela, R. A., and Garreaud, R. D. (2019). Extreme daily rainfall in central-southern Chile and its relationship with low-level horizontal water vapor fluxes. *J. Hydrometeorol* 20, 1829–1850. doi: 10.1175/JHM-D-19-0036.1
- Vallejo-Bernal, S. M., Urrea, V., Bedoya-Soto, J. M., Posada, D., Olarte, A., Cárdenas-Posso, Y., et al. (2021). Ground validation of TRMM 3B43 V7 precipitation estimates over Colombia. Part I: Monthly and seasonal timescales. *International Journal of Climatology* 41, 601–624.

- Van Der Ent, R. J., Savenije, H. H. G., Schaefli, B., and Steele-Dunne, S. C. (2010). Origin and fate of atmospheric moisture over continents. *Water Resources Research* 46, 1–12. doi: 10.1029/2010WR009127
- Vanacker, V., Balthazar, V., and Molina, A. (2013). Anthropogenic activity triggering landslides in densely populated mountain areas. *Landslide Sci.Pract* 4, 163–167. doi: 10.1007/978-3-642-31337-0_21
- Vanacker, V., Molina, A., Govers, G., Poesen, J., and Deckers, J. (2007). Spatial variation of suspended sediment concentrations in a tropical Andean river system: the Paute River, southern Ecuador. *Geomorphology* 87, 53–67. doi: 10.1016/j.geomorph.2006.06.042
- Vanacker, V., Vanderschaeghe, M., Govers, G., Willems, E., Poesen, J., and Deckers, J. (2003). Linking hydrological, infinite slope stability and land-use change models through GIS for assessing the impact of deforestation on slope stability in high Andean watersheds. *Geomorphology* 52, 299–315. doi: 10.1016/S0169-555X(02)00263-5
- Varble, A., Nesbitt, S., Salio, P., Avila, E., Borque, P., and deMott, P. (2019). Cloud, Aerosol, and Complex Terrain Interactions (CACTI) Field Campaign Report. 19-028.
- Varble, A., Steve, N., Paola, S., Edward, Z., Susan, V. D. H., and Greg, M. (2017). *Cloud, Aerosol and Complex Terrain Interactions (CACTI) Preliminary Science Plan*. Washington, DC: United States Department of Energy.
- Vauchel, P., Santini, W., Guyot, J. L., Moquet, J. S., Martinez, J. M., and Espinoza, J. C. (2017). A reassessment of the suspended sediment load in the Madeira River Basin from the Andes of Peru and Bolivia to the Amazon River in Brazil, based on 10 years of data from the HYBAM monitoring programme. *J. Hydrol* 553, 35–48. doi: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2017.07.018
- Veblen, T. T., and Kitzberger, T. (2002). Inter-hemispheric comparison of fire history: the Colorado Front Range, U.S.A., and the northern Patagonian Andes, Argentina. *Plant Ecol* 163, 187–207. doi: 10.1023/A:1020905823901
- Veettil, B. K., and Kamp, U. (2017). Remote sensing of glaciers in the tropical Andes: a review. *Int. J. Remote Sens* 38, 7101–7137. doi: 10.1080/01431161.2017.1371868
- Veettil, B. K., Wang, S., Simões, J. C., and Pereira, S. F. R. (2018). Glacier monitoring in the eastern mountain ranges of Bolivia from 1975 to 2016 using Landsat and Sentinel-2 data. *Environ. Earth Sci* 77.
- Vega-Jácome, F., Lavado-Casimiro, W. S., and Felipe-Obando, O. G. (2017). Assessing hydrological changes in a regulated river system over the last 90 years in Rimac Basin (Peru). *Theor. Appl. Climatol* 132, 347–362. doi: 10.1007/s00704-017-2084-y

- Velasco, I., and Fritsch, J. M. (1987a). Mesoscale convective complexes in the Americas. *J. Geophys. Res* 92, 9591–9613. doi: 10.1002/9781118782071.ch7
- Velasco, I., and Fritsch, J. M. (1987b). Mesoscale convective complexes in the Americas. *J. Geophys. Res. Atmos* 92, 9591–9613. doi: 10.1029/JD092iD08p09591
- Velásquez-Restrepo, M., and Poveda, G. (2019). Estimation of the water balance of the colombian pacific region. *Dyna* 86, 297–306. doi: 10.15446/dyna.v86n208.73587
- Vera, C. (2006). Toward a unified view of the american monsoon systems. *J. Clim* 19, 4977–5000. doi: 10.1175/jcli3896.1
- Vera, C., Baez, J., Douglas, M., Emmanuel, C. B., Marengo, J., and Meitin, J. (2006). The South American low-level jet experiment. *Bull. Am. Meteorological Soc* 87, 63–78. doi: 10.1175/bams-87-1-63
- Vera, C. S., and Vigliarolo, P. K. (2000). A diagnostic study of cold-air outbreaks over South America. *Mon. Weather Rev* 128, 3–24. doi: 10.1175/1520-0493(2000)128
- Viale, M., Bianchi, E., Cara, L., Ruiz, L. E., Villalba, R., Pitte, P., et al. (2019). Contrasting climates at both sides of the Andes in Argentina and Chile. *Frontiers in Environmental Science* 7, 1–15. doi: 10.3389/fenvs.2019.00069
- Viale, M., and Garreaud, R. (2015). Orographic effects of the subtropical and extratropical Andes on upwind precipitating clouds. *J. Geophys. Res. Atmos* 120, 4962–4974. doi: 10.1002/2014jd023014
- Viale, M., and Garreaud, R. D. (2014). Summer precipitation events over the western slopes of the subtropical Andes. *Mon. Weather Rev* 142, 1074–1092. doi: 10.1175/mwr-d-13-00259.1
- Viale, M., Houze, R. A., and Rasmussen, K. L. (2013). Upstream orographic enhancement of a narrow coldfrontal rainband approaching the andes. *Mon. Weather Rev* 141, 1708–1730. doi: 10.1175/mwr-d-12-00138.1
- Viale, M., and Norte, F. A. (2009). Strong cross-barrier flow under stable conditions producing intense winter orographic precipitation: a case study over the subtropical central andes. *Wea. Forecast* 24, 1009–1031. doi: 10.1175/2009WAF2222168.1
- Viale, M., and Nuñez, M. (2011a). Climatology of winter orographic precipitation over the subtropical central andes and associated synoptic and regional characteristics. *J. Hydrometeorol* 12, 481–507. doi: 10.1175/2010jhm1284.1
- Viale, M., and Nuñez, M. N. (2011b). Climatology of winter orographic precipitation over the subtropical central Andes and associated synoptic and regional characteristics.

- Viale, M., Valenzuela, R., Garreaud, R., and Ralph, F. (2018a). Impacts of atmospheric rivers on precipitation in Southern South America. *J. Hydrometeorol* 19, 1671–1686. doi: 10.1175/JHM-D-18-0006.1
- Viale, M., Valenzuela, R., Garreaud, R., and Ralph, F. M. (2018b). Impacts of Atmospheric Rivers on Precipitation in Southern South America. *J. Hydrometeorol* 19, 1671–1687. doi: 10.1111/gcb.14128
- Vicente-Serrano, S. M., Aguilar, E., Martínez, R., Martín-Hernández, N., Azorin-Molina, C., and Sanchez-Lorenzo, A. (2017). The complex influence of ENSO on droughts in Ecuador. *Clim. Dyn* 48, 405–427. doi: 10.1007/s00382-016-3082-y
- Vicente-Serrano, S. M., Beguería, S., and López-Moreno, J. I. (2011a). Comment on “Characteristics and trends in various forms of the Palmer Drought Severity Index (PDSI) during 1900–2008” by A. Dai. *J. Geophys. Res. Atmos* 116:D19112. doi: 10.1029/2011JD016410
- Vicente-Serrano, S. M., López-Moreno, J. I., Correa, K., Avalos, G., Bazo, J., and Azorin-Molina, C. (2018). Recent changes in monthly surface air temperature over Peru, 1964–2014. *Int. J. Climatol* 38, 283–306. doi: 10.1002/joc.5176
- Vicente-Serrano, S. M., López-Moreno, J. I., Gimeno, L., Nieto, R., Morán-Tejeda, E., and Lorenzo-Lacruz, J. (2011b). A multi-scalar global evaluation of the impact of ENSO on droughts. *J. Geophys. Res. Atmos* 116:D20109. doi: 10.1029/2011JD016039
- Villalba, R. (1990). Climatic Fluctuations in Northern Patagonia during the Last 1000 Years as Inferred from Tree-Ring Records. *Quat. Res* 34, 346–360. doi: 10.1016/0033-5894(90)90046-n
- Villalba, R. (1994). Tree-ring and glacial evidence for the medieval warm epoch and the little ice age in southern South America. *Clim. Change* 26, 183–197. doi: 10.1007/978-94-011-1186-7_4
- Villalba, R., Cook, E. R., Jacoby, G. C., D’Arrigo, R. D., Veblen, T. T., and Jones, P. D. (1998). Tree-ring based reconstructions of northern Patagonia precipitation since A.D. 1600. *Holocene* 8, 659–674. doi: 10.1191/095968398669095576
- Villalba, R., Grosjean, M., and Kiefer, T. (2009). Long-term multi-proxy climate reconstructions and dynamics in South America (LOTRED-SA): state of the art and perspectives. *Palaeogeogr. Palaeoclimatol. Palaeoecol* 281, 175–179. doi: 10.1016/j.palaeo.2009.08.007
- Villalba, R., Lara, A., Boninsegna, J. A., Masiokas, M., Delgado, S., and Aravena, J. C. (2003). Large-scale temperature changes across the southern Andes: 20th-century variations in the context of the past 400 years. *Clim. Change* 59, 177–232. doi: 10.1007/978-94-015-1252-7_10

- Villalba, R., Lara, A., Masiokas, M. H., Urrutia, R., Luckman, B. H., and Marshall, G. J. (2012). Unusual southern hemisphere tree growth patterns induced by changes in the southern annular mode. *Nat. Geosci* 5, 793–798. doi: 10.1038/ngeo1613
- Villalba, R., Leiva, J., Rubulls, S., Suarez, J., and Lenzano, L. (1990). Climate, Tree-Ring, and Glacial Fluctuations in the Rio Frias Valley, Rio Negro, Argentina. *Arctic Alpine Res* 22, 215–232. doi: 10.2307/1551585
- Villalobos, E. E., Martinez-Castro, D., Kumar, S., Silva, Y., and Fashe, O. (2019). Study of convective storms in the Peruvian central Andes using PR-TRMM and KuPR-GPM radars (In Spanish. *Rev. Cubana Meteorol* 25, 59–75.
- Villarroel, C., Carrasco, J., Casassa, G., and Falvey, M. (2013). Modeling near-surface air temperature and precipitation using WRF with 5-km resolution in the Northern Patagonia Icefield: a pilot simulation. *Int. J. Geosci* 4, 1193–1199. doi: 10.4236/ijg.2013.48113
- Vincent, C., Soruco, A., Azam, F., Basantes-Serrano, R., Jackson, M., and Kjollmoen, B. (2018). A non-linear statistical model for extracting a climatic signal from glacier mass-balance measurements. *J. Geophys. Res. Earth Surf* 123, 2228–2242. doi: 10.1029/2018JF004702
- Virji, H. (1981). A preliminary study of summertime tropospheric circulation patterns over South America estimated from cloud winds. *Mon. Weather Rev* 109, 599–610. doi: 10.1175/1520-0493(1981)109
- Vuille, M. (1999). Atmospheric circulation over the Bolivian Altiplano during dry and wet periods and extreme phases of the southern oscillation. *Int. J. Climatol* 19, 1579–1600.
- Vuille, M., Bradley, R., and Keimig, F. (1999). Climate variability in the andes of ecuador and its relation to tropical pacific and atlantic sea surface temperature anomalies. *J. Clim* 13, 2520–2535.
- Vuille, M., Bradley, R., and Keimig, F. (2000). Interannual climate variability in the central Andes and its relation to tropical Pacific and Atlantic forcing. *J. Geophys. Res. Atmos* 105, 12447–12460. doi: 10.1029/2000JD900134
- Vuille, M., and Bradley, R. S. (2000). Mean annual temperature trends and their vertical structure in the tropical Andes. *Geophys. Res. Lett* 27, 3885–3888. doi: 10.1029/2000gl011871
- Vuille, M., Burns, S. J., Taylor, B. L., Cruz, F. W., Bird, B. W., and Abbott, M. B. (2012). A review of the South American monsoon history as recorded in stable isotopic proxies over the past two millennia. *Clim. Past* 8, 1309–1321. doi: 10.5194/cp-8-1309-2012

- Vuille, M., Carey, M., Huggel, C., Buytaert, W., Rabatel, A., and Jacobsen, D. (2018). Rapid decline of snow and ice in the tropical andes—impacts, uncertainties and challenges ahead. *Earth. Rev* 176, 195–213. doi: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2017.09.019
- Vuille, M., Francou, B., Wagnon, P., Juen, I., Kaser, G., and Mark, B. G. (2008). Climate change and tropical andean glaciers: past, present and future. *Earth Sci. Rev* 89, 79–96. doi: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2008.04.002
- Vuille, M., Franquist, E., Garreaud, R., Lavado Casimiro, W. S., and Cáceres, B. (2015). Impact of the global warming hiatus on Andean temperature. *J. Geophys. Res. Atmos* 120, 3745–3757. doi: 10.1002/2015jd023126
- Vuille, M., and Keimig, F. (2004). Interannual variability of summertime convective cloudiness and precipitation in the central andes derived from ISCCP-B3 data. *J. Clim* 17, 3334–3348. doi: 10.1175/1520-0442(2004)017
- Vuuren, D. P., Edmonds, J., Kainuma, M., Riahi, K., Thomson, A., and Hibbard, K. (2011). The representative concentration pathways: an overview. *Clim. Change* 109, 5–31. doi: 10.1007/s10584-011-0148-z
- Wagnon, P., Lafaysse, M., Lejeune, Y., Maisincho, L., Rojas, M., and Chazarin, J. P. (2009). Understanding and modeling the physical processes that govern the melting of snow cover in a tropical mountain environment in Ecuador. *J. Geophys. Res* 114:D19113. doi: 10.1029/2009JD012292
- Wagnon, P., Ribstein, P., Francou, B., and Sicart, J. E. (2001). Anomalous heat and mass balance budget of Glaciar Zongo, Bolivia, during the 1997/98, El Niño year. *J. Glaciol* 47, 21–28. doi: 10.3189/172756501781832593
- Wagnon, P., Sicart, J. E., Berthier, E., and Chazarin, J. (2003). Wintertime high-altitude surface energy balance of a Bolivian glacier, Illimani, 6340 m above sea level. *J. Geophys. Res. Atmos* 108.
- Walsh, K. (1994). On the influence of the Andes on the general circulation of the Southern Hemisphere. *J. Clim* 7, 1019–1025. doi: 10.1175/1520-0442(1994)007
- Wang, S., Huang, J., He, Y., and Guan, Y. (2014). Combined effects of the pacific decadal oscillation and el niño-southern oscillation on global land dry-wet changes. *Nat. Sci. Rep* 4, 1–8. doi: 10.1038/srep06651
- Wang, X. Y., Li, X., Zhu, J., and Tanajura, C. A. S. (2018). The strengthening of Amazonian precipitation during the wet season driven by tropical sea surface temperature forcing. *Environmental Research Letters* 13. doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/aadbb9
- Warren, C., and Sugden, D. (1993). The Patagonian icefields: a glaciological review. *Arctic Alpine Res* 25, 316–331.

- Waylen, P. R., and Poveda, G. (2002). El Niño-Southern oscillation and aspects of western South America hydro-climatology. *Hydrol. Process* 16, 1247–1260. doi: 10.1002/hyp.1060
- Weidemann, S. S., Sauter, T., Kilian, R., Steger, D., Butorovic, N., and Schneider, C. (2018a). A 17-year Record of Meteorological Observations Across the Gran Campo Nevado Ice Cap in Southern Patagonia, Chile, Related to Synoptic Weather Types and Climate Modes. *Front. Earth Sci* 6. doi: 10.3389/feart.2018.00053
- Weidemann, S. S., Sauter, T., Malz, P., Jaña, R., Arigony-Neto, J., and Casassa, G. (2018b). Glacier mass changes of lake-terminating grey and tyndall glaciers at the southern patagonia icefield derived from geodetic observations and energy and mass balance modeling. *Front. Earth Sci* 6. doi: 10.3389/feart.2018.00081
- Weidemann, S., Sauter, T., Schneider, L., and Schneider, C. (2013). Impact of two conceptual precipitation downscaling schemes on mass-balance modeling of Gran Campo Nevado ice cap, Patagonia. *J. Glaciol* 59, 1106–1116. doi: 10.3189/2013JoG13J046
- Welty, E., Zemp, M., Navarro, F., Huss, M., Fürst, J. J., and Gärtner-Roer, I. (2020). Worldwide version-controlled database of glacier thickness observations. *Earth Syst. Sci. Data Discuss.* doi: 10.5194/essd-2020-87
- Wheeling, K. (2019). Deforestation could Exacerbate Drought in the Amazon. *Eos*.
- White, A., and Copland, L. (2015). Decadal-Scale Variations in Glacier Area Changes Across the Southern Patagonian Icefield Since the 1970s. *Arctic Antarctic Alpine Res* 47, 147–167. doi: 10.1657/AAAR0013-102
- Willis, M. J., Melkonian, A. K., Pritchard, M. E., and Ramage, J. M. (2012a). Ice loss rates at the Northern Patagonian Ice Field derived using a decade of satellite remote sensing. *Remote Sens. Environ* 117, 184–198. doi: 10.1016/j.rse.2011.09.017
- Willis, M., Melkonian, A., Pritchard, M., and Rivera, A. (2012b). Ice loss from the Southern Patagonian Ice Field, South America, between 2000 and 2012. *Geophys. Res. Lett* 39, 17501. doi: 10.1029/2012GL053136
- Wilson, R., Carrión, D., and Rivera, A. (2016). Detailed dynamic, geometric and supraglacial moraine data for Glaciar Pio XI, the only surge-type glacier of the Southern Patagonia Icefield. *Ann. Glaciol* 57, 119–130. doi: 10.1017/aog.2016.32
- Wilson, R., Glasser, N. F., Reynolds, J. M., Harrison, S., Iribarren Anaconda, P., and Schaefer, M. (2018). Glacial lakes of the Central and Patagonian Andes. *Glob. Planet. Change* 162, 275–291. doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2018.01.004
- W.M.O. (2007). *Guide to the Global Observing System.*, 3rd Edn. Geneva: WMO.
- W.M.O. (2010). *Manual on the Global Telecommunication System. Annex III to the WMO Technical Regulations.* WMO-No. Geneva: WMO.

- W.M.O. (2014). Updated in 2017, guide to meteorological instruments and methods of observation.
- W.M.O. (2017). *Guide to the WMO Integrated Global Observing System*. WMO-No. Geneva: WMO.
- W.M.O. (2018). *Regional Association III (South America): Abridged Final Report of the Seventeenth Session*. WMO-No. Geneva: WMO.
- W.M.O. (2022). Early warnings for all the UN global early warning initiative for the implementation of climate adaptation executive action plan 2023-2027. Available at: <https://library.wmo.int/records/item/58209-early-warnings-for-all>.
- Wongchuig, S., Espinoza, J. C., Condom, T., Segura, H., Ronchail, J., Arias, P. A., et al. (2021). A regional view of the linkages between hydro-climatic changes and deforestation in the Southern Amazon. *Int J Climatol*, joc.7443. doi: 10.1002/joc.7443
- Wongchuig, S., Paiva, R. C. D. D., Espinoza, J. C., and Collischonn, W. (2017). Multi-decadal Hydrological Retrospective: Case study of Amazon floods and droughts. *Journal of Hydrology* 549, 667–684. doi: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2017.04.019
- Wongchuig, S., Paiva, R., Siqueira, V., Papa, F., Fleischmann, A., Biancamaria, S., et al. (2024). Multi-Satellite Data Assimilation for Large-Scale Hydrological-Hydrodynamic Prediction: Proof of Concept in the Amazon Basin. *Water Resources Research* 60, e2024WR037155. doi: 10.1029/2024WR037155
- Woodman, R. F. (1985). Recurrencia del Fenòmeno del Niño con intensidad comparable a la del Niño 1982–1983. El Fenòmeno El Niño., in *Proceedings of the Seminario Regional Ciencia, Tecnología y Agresión Ambiental*, (Lima: CONCYTEC), 301–332.
- Woodman, R. F. (1999). “Modelo estadístico de pronòstico de las precipitaciones en la costa norte del Perú. El Fenòmeno El Niño. Investigación para una prognosis,” in *Ier encuentro de Universidades del Pacífico Sur: Memoria* (Lima, 93–108.
- Worni, R., Stoffel, M., Huggel, C., Volz, C., Casteller, A., and Luckman, B. (2012). Analysis and dynamic modeling of a moraine failure and glacier lake outburst flood at Ventisquero Negro, Patagonian Andes (Argentina). *J. Hydrol* 444–445, 134–145. doi: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2012.04.013
- Wouters, B., Gardner, A. S., and Moholdt, G. (2019). Global Glacier Mass Loss During the GRACE Satellite Mission (2002-2016). *Front. Earth Sci* 7. doi: 10.3389/feart.2019.00096
- Wu, H., Adler, R. F., Tian, Y., Gu, G., and Huffman, G. J. (2017). Evaluation of quantitative precipitation estimations through hydrological modeling in floods river basins. *J. Hydrometeorol* 18, 529–553. doi: 10.1175/JHM-D-15-0149.1

- Xu, W., Lee, J., Fox-Kemper, B., Planton, Y., and McPhaden, M. J. (2022). The andes affect ENSO statistics. *J. Clim* 35, 7077–7091. doi: 10.1175/JCLI-D-21-0866.1
- Xue, M., Droegmeier, K., and Wong, V. (2000). The advanced regional prediction system (arps)-a multi-scale nonhydrostatic atmospheric simulation and prediction model. Part I: model dynamics and verification. *Meteorog. Atmos. Phys* 75, 161–193. doi: 10.1007/s007030070003
- Yamazaki, D., O’Loughlin, F., Trigg, M. A., Miller, Z. F., Pavelsky, T. M., and Bates, P. D. (2014). Development of the Global Width Database for Large Rivers. *Water Resources Research* 50, 3467–3480. doi: 10.1002/2013WR014664
- Yáñez-Morróni, G., Gironás, J., Caneo, M., Delgado, R., and Garreaud, R. (2018). Using the weather research and forecasting (WRF) model for precipitation forecasting in an andean region with complex topography. *Atmosphere* 9, 304. doi: 10.3390/atmos9080304
- Yang, Z., and Dominguez, F. (2019). Investigating Land Surface Effects on the Moisture Transport over South America with a Moisture Tagging Model. *Journal of Climate* 32, 6627–6644. doi: 10.1175/JCLI-D-18-0700.1
- Yarleque, C., Vuille, M., Hardy, D. R., Posadas, A., and Quroz, R. (2016). Multiscale assessment of spatial precipitation variability over complex mountain terrain using high-resolution spatiotemporal wavelet reconstruction method. *J. Geophys. Res. Atmos* 121, 198–112. doi: 10.1002/2016JD025647
- Yarleque, C., Vuille, M., Hardy, D. R., Timm, O. E., Cruz, J., and Ramos, H. (2018). Projections of future disappearance of the Quelccaya, the largest tropical ice cap on Earth. *Nat. Sci. Rep* 8.
- Yepes, J., Mejía, J. F., Mapes, B., and Poveda, G. (2020). Gravity waves and other mechanisms modulating the diurnal precipitation over one of the rainiest spots on Earth: observations and Simulations in 2016. *Mon. Weather Rev* 148, 3933–3950. doi: 10.1175/mwr-d-19-0405.1
- Yepes, J., Poveda, G., Mejía, J. F., Moreno, L., and Rueda, C. (2019a). Choco-jex: a research experiment focused on the Chocó low-level jet over the far eastern Pacific and western Colombia. *Bull. Am. Meteorological Soc* 100, 779–796. doi: 10.1175/bams-
- Yepes, J., Poveda, G., Mejía, J. F., Moreno, L., and Rueda, C. (2019b). CHOCO-JEX. A Research Experiment Focused on the Chocó Low-Level Jet over the Far Eastern Pacific and Western Colombia. *Bull. Am. Meteorol. Soc* 100, 779–796. doi: 10.1175/bams-d-18-0045.1
- You, Y., Wang, N. Y., Ferraro, R., and Rudlosky, S. (2017). Quantifying the snowfall detection performance of the global precipitation measurement (GPM) microwave imager channels over land. *J. Hydrometeorol* 18, 729–751. doi: 10.1175/JHM-D-16-0190.1

- Younes-Cárdenas, N., and Erazo-Mera, E. (2016). Landslide susceptibility analysis using remote sensing and GIS in the western Ecuadorian Andes. *Nat. Hazards* 81, 1829–1859. doi: 10.1007/s11069-016-2157-8
- Young, B., Young, K. R., and Josse, C. (2011). “Vulnerability of tropical Andean ecosystems to climate change,” in *Climate Change and Biodiversity in the Tropical Andes*, eds. S. K. Herzog, R. Martinez, P. M. Jorgensen, and H. Tiessen (São José dos Campos – Paris: Inter American Institute for Global Change Research).
- Young, K. N. (2009). Andean land use and biodiversity: humanized landscapes in a time of changes. *Ann. Missouri Bot. Garden* 96, 492–507. doi: 10.3417/2008035
- Yu, J.-Y., and Kao, H.-Y. (2007). Decadal changes of ENSO persistence barrier in SST and ocean heat content indices: 1958–2001. *J. Geophys. Res* 112:D13106. doi: 10.1029/2006JD007654
- Zalazar, L., Ferri Hidalgo, L., Castro, M., Gargantini, H., Giménez, M., and Pitte, P. (2017a). Glaciares de Argentina: Resultados Preliminares del Inventario Nacional de Glaciares. *Rev. Glac. Ecosist. Montaña* 2, 13–22.
- Zalazar, L., Ferri Hidalgo, L., Castro, M., Gargantini, H., Gimenez, M., and Pitte, P. (2017b). Glaciares de argentina: resultados preliminares del inventario nacional de glaciares glaciers of argentina: preliminary results of the national inventory of glaciers. *Revista de Glaciares y Ecosistemas de Montañas* 2, 13–22. doi: 10.36580/rgem.i2.13-22
- Zambrano-Bigiarini, M., Nauditt, A., Birkel, C., Verbist, K., and Ribbe, L. (2017). Temporal and spatial evaluation of satellite-based rainfall estimates across the complex topographical and climatic gradients of Chile. *Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci* 21, 1295–1320. doi: 10.5194/hess-21-1295-2017
- Zamora, R. J., Uribe, J., and Rivera, O. A. (2017). Ice thickness surveys of the Southern Patagonian Ice Field using a low frequency ice penetrating radar system., in *Proceedings of the First IEEE International Symposium of Geoscience and Remote Sensing (GRSS-CHILE), Valdivia*. doi: 10.1109/GRSS-CHILE.2017.7996003
- Zamuriano-Carbajal, J. M. (2019). Atmospheric circulation during heavy precipitation episodes over the central andes. Philosophisch-naturwissenschaftliche Fakultät der Universität Bern.
- Zängl, G., and Egger, J. (2005). Diurnal circulation of the Bolivian Altiplano. Part II: theoretical and model investigations. *Mon. weather Rev* 133, 3624–3643. doi: 10.1175/mwr3033.1
- Zaninelli, P. G., Menéndez, C. G., Falco, M., López-Franca, N., and Carril, A. F. (2019). Future hydroclimatological changes in South America based on an ensemble of regional climate models. *Climate Dynamics* 52, 819–830. doi: 10.1007/s00382-018-4225-0

- Zazulie, N., Rusticucci, M., and Raga, G. B. (2017). Regional climate of the subtropical central Andes using high-resolution CMIP5 models—part I: past performance (1980–2005). *Clim. Dyn* 49, 3937–3957. doi: 10.1007/s00382-017-3560-x
- Zazulie, N., Rusticucci, M., and Raga, G. B. (2018). Regional climate of the Subtropical Central Andes using high-resolution CMIP5 models. Part II: future projections for the twenty-first century. *Clim. Dyn* 51. doi: 10.1007/s00382-017-4056-4
- Zemp, D. C., Schleussner, C. F., Barbosa, H. M. J., Hirota, M., Montade, V., Sampaio, G., et al. (2017). Self-amplified Amazon forest loss due to vegetation-atmosphere feedbacks. *Nature Communications* 8. doi: 10.1038/ncomms14681
- Zemp, D. C., Schleussner, C. F., Barbosa, H. M. J., Van Der Ent, R. J., Donges, J. F., Heinke, J., et al. (2014). On the importance of cascading moisture recycling in South America. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics* 14, 13337–13359. doi: 10.5194/acp-14-13337-2014
- Zemp, M., Huss, M., Thibbert, E., and Cogley, J. G. (2019). Global glacier mass changes and their contributions to sea-level rise from 1961 to 2016. *Nature* 568:E9. doi: 10.1038/s41586-019-
- Zhang, H., Zhang, F., Zhang, G., He, X., and Tian, L. (2016a). Evaluation of cloud effects on air temperature estimation using MODIS LST based on ground measurements over the Tibetan Plateau. *Atmos. Chem. Phys* 16, 13681–13696.
- Zhang, K., Kimball, J. S., and Running, S. W. (2016b). A review of remote sensing based actual evapotranspiration estimation. *Wiley Interdiscip. Rev. Water* 3, 834–853. doi: 10.1002/wat2.1168
- Zhou, J., and Lau, K. M. (1998). Does a monsoon climate exist over South America? *J. Climate* 11, 1020–1040. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0199457
- Zhou, J., and Lau, K.-M. (2001). Principal modes of interannual and decadal variability of summer rainfall over South America (2001). *Int. J. Clim* 21, 1623–1644. doi: 10.1002/joc.700
- Ziegler, C. L., and Rasmussen, E. N. (1998). The initiation of moist convection at the dryline: forecasting issues from a case study perspective. *Weather Forecast* 13, 1106–1131.
- Zimmer, A., Meneses, R. I., Rabatel, A., Soruco, A., Dangles, O., and Anthelme, F. (2018). Time lag between glacial retreat and upward migration alters tropical alpine communities. *Perspect. Plant Ecol. Evol. Syst* 30, 89–102. doi: 10.1016/j.ppees.2017.05.003
- Zipser, E. J., Cecil, D. J., Liu, C., Nesbitt, S. W., and Yorty, D. P. (2006a). Where are the most intense thunderstorms on Earth? *Bull. Am. Meteorol. Soc* 87, 1057–1071. doi: 10.1038/ncomms12786

- Zipser, E. J., Liu, C. T., Cecil, D. J., Nesbitt, S. W., and Yorty, D. P. (2006b). Where are the most intense thunderstorms on Earth? *Bull. Am. Meteorol. Soc* 87, 1057–1071. doi: 10.1175/BAMS-87-8-1057
- Zou, J., Ding, J., Welp, M., Huang, S., and Liu, B. (2020). Using MODIS data to analyse the ecosystem water use efficiency spatial-temporal variations across Central Asia from 2000 to 2014. *Environ. Res* 182. doi: 10.1016/j.envres.2019.108985
- Zubieta, R., Getirana, A., Espinoza, J. C., Lavado-Casimiro, W., and Aragon, L. (2017). Hydrological modeling of the Peruvian-Ecuadorian Amazon Basin using GPM-IMERG satellite-based precipitation dataset. *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences* 21, 3543–3555. doi: 10.5194/hess-21-3543-2017
- Zulkafli, Z., Buytaert, W., Manz, B., Rosas, C. V., Willems, P., Lavado-Casimiro, W., et al. (2016). Projected increases in the annual flood pulse of the Western Amazon. *Environmental Research Letters* 11, 14013–14013. doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/11/1/014013
- Zulkafli, Z., Buytaert, W., Onof, C., Manz, B., Tarnavsky, E., Lavado, W., et al. (2014). A comparative performance analysis of TRMM 3B42 (TMPA) versions 6 and 7 for hydrological applications over Andean-Amazon river basins. *Journal of Hydrometeorology* 15, 581–592. doi: 10.1175/JHM-D-13-094.1
- Zuluaga, M. D., and Houze, R. A. (2015). Extreme Convection of the Near-Equatorial Americas, Africa, and Adjoining Oceans as seen by TRMM. *Mon. Weather Rev* 143, 298–316. doi: 10.1175/mwr-d-14-00109.1
- Zuluaga, M. D., and Poveda, G. (2004). Diagnostics of mesoscale convective systems over Colombia and the eastern tropical Pacific during 1998-2002 [in Spanish]. *Av. Recur. Hidráulicos* 11, 145–160.